# **BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Westampton, New Jersey County of Burlington

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**OF THE** 

# BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

# WESTAMPTON, NEW JERSEY

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Prepared by

**Burlington County Institute of Technology Business Office** 

#### **OUTLINE OF CAFR**

|  | PAGE     |
|--|----------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |          |
| Letter of Transmittal  | 1        |
| Organizational Chart   | 5        |
| Roster of Officials  | 7        |
| Consultants and Advisors   | 9        |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |          |
| Independent Auditors' Report   | 13       |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I  |          |
| Management's Discussion & Analysis   | 19       |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |          |
| A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:   |          |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position  | 31       |
| A-2 Statement of Activities  | 32       |
| B. Fund Financial Statements:  |          |
| Governmental Funds:  |          |
| B-1 Balance Sheet  | 39       |
| B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance  | 40       |
| B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund  |          |
| Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities   | 41       |
| Proprietary Funds:   | 45       |
| <ul><li>B-4 Statement of Net Position</li><li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li></ul> | 45<br>46 |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows  | 40 47    |
| Fiduciary Funds:   |          |
| B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 51       |
| B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 52       |
|  |          |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 55       |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II   |          |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:   |          |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund   | 95       |
| C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance -   | / .      |
| Budget & Actual  | N/A      |
| C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program - Budget & Actual   | N/A      |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund   | 101      |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II  |          |
| C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  | 105      |

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

| L.  | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):<br>L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension                             |              |
|-----|--|--------------|
|     | Liability - PERS   | 111          |
|     | L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS  | 112          |
|     | L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension  |              |
|     | Liability - TPAF   | 113          |
|     | L-4 Schedule of District Contributions - TPAF  | 114          |
| M.  | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - State Health | 75):         |
|     | Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)  | 117          |
| N   | otes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III  | 121          |
| D.  | School Based Budget Schedules Fund:  |              |
|     | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet  | N/A          |
|     | D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource   |              |
|     | Type - Actual  | N/A          |
|     | D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual   | N/A          |
| E.  | Special Revenue Fund:  |              |
|     | E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -   |              |
|     | Budgetary Basis  | 129          |
|     | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  | N/A          |
| F.  | Capital Projects Fund:   |              |
|     | F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures  | N/A          |
|     | F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -   |              |
|     | Budgetary Basis  | N/A          |
|     | F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -  |              |
| ~   | Budgetary Basis  | N/A          |
|     | Proprietary Funds:   |              |
| E   | nterprise Funds:   | <b>D</b> T/A |
|     | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position  | N/A          |
|     | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position   | N/A          |
| τ.  | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows<br>aternal Service Funds:  | N/A          |
| 11  | G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position  | N/A          |
|     | G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position   | N/A<br>N/A   |
|     | G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | N/A          |
| н   | Fiduciary Funds:   |              |
| 11. | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 139          |
|     | H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 140          |
|     | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements  | 141          |
|     | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements   | 141          |
| I.  | Long-Term Debt:  |              |
|     | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds   | N/A          |
|     | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases   | N/A          |
|     | I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule  | N/A          |
|     | I-4 Debt Service Fund Schedule of Compensated Absences   | N/A          |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

| Financial Trends:  |     |
|--|-----|
| J-1 Net Position by Component                                    | 147 |
| J-2 Changes in Net Position                                      | 148 |
| J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                           | 151 |
| J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds                 | 152 |
| J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund                 | 154 |
| Revenue Capacity:  |     |
| J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | N/A |
| J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates                      | N/A |
| J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers                                 | N/A |
| J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections                            | N/A |
| Debt Capacity:   |     |
| J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                          | N/A |
| J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                   | N/A |
| J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt           | N/A |
| J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information                               | N/A |
| Demographic & Economic Information:                              |     |
| J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics                           | 155 |
| J-15 Principal Employers   | N/A |
| Operating Information:   |     |
| J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 156 |
| J-17 Operating Statistics  | 157 |
| J-18 School Building Information                                 | 158 |
| J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance                            | 159 |
| J-20 Insurance Schedule  | 160 |

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| TT 1 |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| K-1  | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on    |     |
|      | Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in |     |
|      | Accordance with Government Auditing Standards                                       | 163 |
| K-2  | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and               |     |
|      | on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance                |     |
|      | and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08   | 165 |
| K-3  | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                              | 169 |
| K-4  | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B                  | 170 |
| K-5  | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance                               | 171 |
| K-6  | Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs - Summary of Auditor's Results              | 173 |
| K-7  | Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs - Findings                                  | 175 |
| K-8  | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings                                       | 177 |
|      |   |     |

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# Burlington County Special Services School District Burlington County Institute of Technology

Discover Your Potential

Dr. Christopher Nagy Superintendent of Schools cnagy@burlcoschools.org Dr. Lisa J. English Assistant Superintendent Curriculum and Instruction lenglish@burlcoschools.org

Dr. Ashanti Holley Assistant Superintendent Equity and Diversity aholley@burlcoschools.org Mr. Andrew C. Willmott Acting Business Administrator/ Board Secretary awillmott@burlcoschools.org

December 18th, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington County Institute of Technology County of Burlington, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Burlington County Institute of Technology for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Burlington County Institute of Technology. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

#### Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

# Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

#### Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

#### Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

#### **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**

The Burlington County Institute of Technology is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The Burlington County Institute of Technology is a vocational high school serving grades 9 through 12 which also provides all required academic training. In addition to the high school program, the District operates an extensive adult post-secondary education. The district enrollment dropped approximately 0.20% compared to the prior year. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

|             | Student    | Percent       |
|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | <u>Change</u> |
|             |            |               |
| 2018-2019   | 2,092      | 3.98%         |
| 2017-2018   | 2,012      | -0.20%        |
| 2016-2017   | 2,016      | -2.28%        |
| 2015-2016   | 2,063      | 0.34%         |
| 2014-2015   | 2,056      | -0.05%        |
| 2013-2014   | 2,057      | -1.86%        |
| 2012-2013   | 2,096      | 3.76%         |
| 2011-2012   | 2,020      | 1.71%         |
| 2010-2011   | 1,986      | 0.91%         |
| 2009-2010   | 1,968      | 2.93%         |
|             |            |               |

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The increased demand for manufacturing and skilled workers, combined with the increasing costs of obtaining a four-year college degree, bode well for the continued increase in enrollment at BCIT. The district continues to set record enrollment highs and see's this pattern continuing into the 19/20 School Year.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Burlington County Institute of Technology community cultivates a positive, student-centered environment where learners develop a tool-kit of career and technical education skills aligned to real-world application, and the ability to successfully transition from school to career. BCIT students develop a level of mastery in preparation to become college and career ready, while participating in learning opportunities which provide the ability to obtain stackable, industry recognized credentials, college credits, and a depth of knowledge aligned to multiple career major pathways.

BCIT has embraced the full implementation of the Google platform. Teachers and Administrators are continuing their commitment to completing their Level 1 and Level 2 Google Certifications. A focus on the continued mission of supporting and promoting best practices in equity and diversity has been established. Administrators, teachers, and staff members at BCIT are participating in professional development, as well as in goal setting and attainment activities to support the mission and vision of the district as it pertains to equity and diversity. Additional district professional development programs and projects are driven by data collection and are delivered and facilitated in correlation with building and district level goals and are aligned to annual professional development plans. As BCIT continues to grow, district stakeholders are exploring futuristic 21st Century learning goals and potential options for expanded programmatic themes and course opportunities during the 2020-2021 school year.

#### **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are

adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

#### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman, Frenia & Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

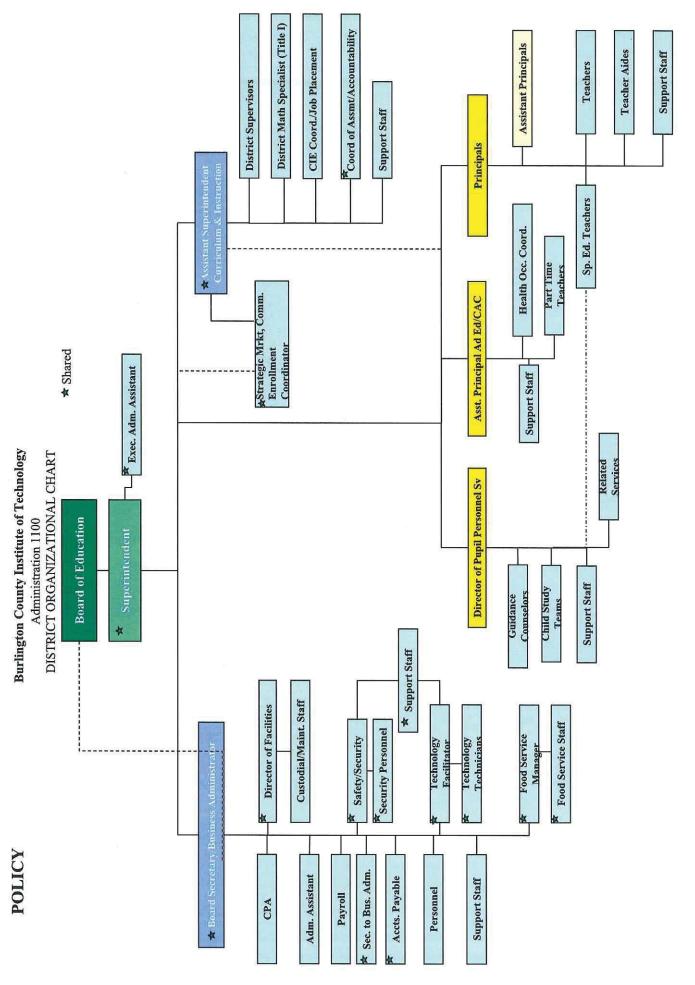
#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Christopher Nagy, Ed. D. Superintendent

Andrew C. Willmott, CPA Acting School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Revised: 6/25/18

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 695 Woodlane Road

# Westampton, New Jersey 08060

#### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

#### JUNE 30, 2019

# MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATIONTERM EXPIRESRobert C. Silcox, President2021Paula Lee, Vice President2021Tyler Seville2019Kathleen Burgess2019John J. Ferry2020Leon E. Jones, Jr.2020

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Dr. Christopher Nagy, Superintendent

Theresa L. Margiotta, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Constance L. Stewart, Treasurer

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 695 Woodlane Road Westampton, New Jersey 08060

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### ARCHITECT

The Design Collaborative 414 Garden State Parkway, Suite 100 Cape May Court House, New Jersey 08210

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

#### ATTORNEY

Malamut & Associates LLC 457 Haddonfield Road, Suite 500 Cherry Hill, New Jersey, 08002

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

TD Bank

# FINANCIAL SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington County Institute of Technology County of Burlington Westampton, New Jersey 08060

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington County Institute of Technology, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington County Institute of Technology, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions & other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Burlington County Institute of Technology's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting

statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

#### HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 18, 2019

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Burlington County Institute of Technology, Westampton, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Capital Projects Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund, Fire School Fund, Adult Education Fund, and Summer Camp Fund.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

*Fund financial statements* are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

#### Fund Financial Statements (continued)

*Governmental funds* account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains three individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

*Enterprise funds* are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business operations. The School District has five enterprise funds: Food Service Fund, Fire School fund, Adult Education fund, and Summer Camps fund.

*Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

# Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2019 compared to fiscal year 2018.

| Summary of Net Position          |          |              |    |              |    |             |            |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|------------|
|                                  | June 30, |              |    | June 30,     |    | Increase/   | Percentage |
|                                  |          | <u>2019</u>  |    | <u>2018</u>  |    | (Decrease)  | Change     |
| Current & Other Assets           | \$       | 4,163,540    | \$ | 6,485,567    | \$ | (2,322,027) | -35.8%     |
| Capital Assets, Net              |          | 48,451,280   |    | 47,071,746   |    | 1,379,534   | 2.9%       |
| Total Assets                     |          | 52,614,820   |    | 53,557,313   |    | (942,493)   | -1.8%      |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources    |          | 3,425,182    |    | 5,064,239    |    | (1,639,057) | -32.4%     |
| Current and other Liabilities    |          | 2,257,216    |    | 2,679,461    |    | (422,245)   | -15.8%     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities           |          | 13,916,065   |    | 17,071,640   |    | (3,155,575) | -18.5%     |
| Total Liabilities                |          | 16,173,281   |    | 19,751,101   |    | (3,577,820) | -18.1%     |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources     |          | 5,288,304    |    | 3,785,208    |    | 1,503,096   | 39.7%      |
| Net Position:                    |          |              |    |              |    |             |            |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |          | 48,451,280   |    | 47,071,746   |    | 1,379,534   | 2.9%       |
| Restricted                       |          | 2,920,609    |    | 2,906,184    |    | 14,425      | 0.5%       |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)           |          | (16,793,472) |    | (14,892,687) |    | (1,900,785) | 12.8%      |
| Total Net Position               | \$       | 34,578,417   | \$ | 35,085,243   | \$ | (506,826)   | -1.4%      |

#### Table 1 Summary of Net Position

# Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2019 compared to fiscal year 2018.

|  | Summ | Table 2<br>ary of Changes in N | let Position |              |            |
|--|------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|  |      | June 30,                       | June 30,     | Increase/    | Percentage |
|  |      | 2019                           | 2018         | (Decrease)   | Change     |
| Revenues:                              |      |                                |              | - <u>-</u>   |            |
| Program Revenues:                      |      |                                |              |              |            |
| Charges for Services                   | \$   | 1,542,603 \$                   | 1,931,148    | \$ (388,545) | -20.1%     |
| Operating Grants & Contributions       |      | 10,217,955                     | 13,415,766   | (3,197,811)  | -23.8%     |
| General Revenues:                      |      |                                |              |              |            |
| County Appropriations                  |      | 15,894,974                     | 15,129,684   | 765,290      | 5.1%       |
| Federal & State Aid Not Restricted     |      | 14,956,271                     | 14,850,123   | 106,148      | 0.7%       |
| Tuition                                |      | 6,883,948                      | 6,781,709    | 102,239      | 1.5%       |
| Other General Revenues                 |      | 215,071                        | 126,212      | 88,859       | 70.4%      |
| Special Items                          |      |                                |              |              |            |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets     |      | (17,376)                       | (4,898)      | (12,478)     | 254.8%     |
| Board Contribution to County           |      | -                              | (960,796)    | 960,796      | -100.0%    |
| Total Revenues                         |      | 49,693,446                     | 51,268,948   | (1,575,502)  | -3.1%      |
| Function/Program Expenses:             |      |                                |              |              |            |
| Regular Instruction                    |      | 5,978,178                      | 6,431,000    | (452,822)    | -7.0%      |
| Special Education Instruction          |      | 1,839,219                      | 1,778,049    | 61,170       | 3.4%       |
| Vocational Education                   |      | 4,917,958                      | 4,550,735    | 367,223      | 8.1%       |
| Other Instruction                      |      | 1,184,648                      | 1,192,601    | (7,953)      | -0.7%      |
| Student & Instruction Related Services |      | 3,337,863                      | 3,364,109    | (26,246)     | -0.8%      |
| General Administrative                 |      | 602,555                        | 707,247      | (104,692)    | -14.8%     |
| School Administrative Services         |      | 3,321,968                      | 5,183,778    | (1,861,810)  | -35.9%     |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance         |      | 5,312,684                      | 5,056,567    | 256,117      | 5.1%       |
| Pupil Transportation                   |      | 488,457                        | 426,852      | 61,605       | 14.4%      |
| Unallocated Benefits                   |      | 14,707,496                     | 18,299,369   | (3,591,873)  | -19.6%     |
| Special Schools                        |      | 201,348                        | 266,312      | (64,964)     | -24.4%     |
| Interest & Other Charges               |      | 3,296,463                      | 236,013      | 3,060,450    | 1296.7%    |
| Unallocated Depreciation               |      | 2,611,271                      | 2,578,047    | 33,224       | 1.3%       |
| Food Service                           |      | 1,319,065                      | 1,272,312    | 46,753       | 3.7%       |
| School Store                           |      | 20,803                         | -            | 20,803       | 100.0%     |
| Fire School                            |      | 125,708                        | 243,104      | (117,396)    | -48.3%     |
| Adult Education Programs               |      | 878,912                        | 939,327      | (60,415)     | -6.4%      |
| Summer Camps                           |      | 55,676                         | 52,887       | 2,789        | 5.3%       |
| Total Expenses                         |      | 50,200,272                     | 52,578,309   | (2,378,037)  | -4.5%      |
| Change In Net Position                 |      | (506,826)                      | (1,309,361)  | 802,535      | -61.3%     |
| Net Position - Beginning               |      | 35,085,243                     | 36,394,604   | (1,309,361)  | -3.6%      |
| Net Position - Ending                  | \$   | 34,578,417 \$                  | 35,085,243   | \$ (506,826) | -1.4%      |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The dependence upon county appropriations and state aid is apparent. The local communities, County and State, are the primary support for the Burlington County Institute of Technology School District.

During the fiscal year 2019, the net position of governmental activities decreased by \$403,922. The primary reason for the decrease was the inclusion of certain other expenses that are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Depreciation and pension expense cause the change in net position to go from a positive \$2,207,571 to a deficit of \$(403,922).

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$34,504,485, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$16,863,094. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 6% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

# Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

| Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)  | \$<br>(16,863,094)                         |
|---|--|
| Add back: PERS Pension Liability<br>Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions<br>Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions | <br>12,094,666<br>(3,425,182)<br>5,288,304 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)   | \$<br>(2,905,306)                          |

#### **Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2019, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$102,904.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$73,932.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues were \$37,546,601, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$139,278.

Final budgeted appropriations were \$40,043,797, which was an increase of \$2,497,196 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's actual expenditures less than budgeted appropriations by \$500,329.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights (continued)**

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$3,830,652 at June 30, 2019, a decrease of \$1,857,589 from the prior year.

#### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$2,391,755, a decrease of \$1,854,260 from the prior year.

*General fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund decreased by \$1,854,260. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- We significantly increased our expenditures in the General Fund year over year, to prepare for the 18/19 retro settlement.
- We had an increase in expenditures due to several capital projects at the District.

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$42,732. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

• The primary factors were the Board Contribution due to the Medford Kitchen being closed for construction for the first few months of the year.

*School Store* - During the current fiscal year, there was a decrease of \$20,803 in the net position of the School Store due to the close out of this fund.

*Fire School* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Fire School fund decreased by \$9,199. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the Fire School fund is as follows:

• Fire School had a decrease in enrollment for the year, while payroll costs remained consistent.

*Adult Education* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Adult Education fund decreased by \$112,008. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the Adult Education fund is as follows:

• The revenues have increased in Adult Ed. Due to an increase in enrollment and we have improved our collections process.

#### **Proprietary Funds (continued)**

Summer Camp - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Summer Camp fund decreased by \$3,626. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the Summer Camp fund is as follows:

The program incurred expenses predicated upon registration received. However, some registrants withdrew prior to attending the camp, but subsequent to the camp incurring certain expenses. The District will develop procedures to compensate for this in the future.

#### **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, totaled \$48,451,280 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$1,379,534. This decrease is primarily due to current year additions being less than depreciation expenses. Table 3 shows fiscal 2019 balances compared to 2018.

| Summary of Capital Assets             |    |             |    |             |    |            |               |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|---------------|--|
|                                       |    | June 30,    |    | June 30,    |    | Increase/  | Percentage    |  |
| Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation): |    | <u>2019</u> |    | <u>2018</u> |    | (Decrease) | <u>Change</u> |  |
| Land                                  | \$ | 379,000     | \$ | 379,000     | \$ | -          | 0.0%          |  |
| Land Improvements                     |    | 3,252,480   |    | 3,526,566   |    | (274,086)  | -7.8%         |  |
| Building and Improvements             |    | 40,090,660  |    | 39,043,407  |    | 1,047,253  | 2.7%          |  |
| Equipment                             |    | 4,729,140   |    | 4,122,773   |    | 606,367    | 14.7%         |  |
|                                       | \$ | 48,451,280  | \$ | 47,071,746  | \$ | 1,379,534  | 2.9%          |  |
|                                       |    |             |    |             |    |            |               |  |
| Depreciation Expense                  | \$ | 2,612,706   | \$ | 2,579,482   | -  |            |               |  |

# Table 4

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Andrew C. Willmott, Acting Secretary to the Board of Education and School Business Administrator at: Burlington County Institute of Technology, 2 Academy Drive, Westampton, NJ 08060.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|                                     | ERNMENTAL<br>CTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u> | TOTAL            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS:                             |                        |                                    |                  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents             | \$<br>80,036           | \$ 79,713                          | 159,749          |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4)           | 977,577                | 78,309                             | 1,055,886        |
| Inventory                           | -                      | 23,536                             | 23,536           |
| Prepaid Expense                     | -                      | 3,760                              | 3,760            |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents  | 2,920,609              | -                                  | 2,920,609        |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):       | 270.000                |                                    | 270.000          |
| Non-depreciable<br>Depreciable      | 379,000<br>48,067,970  | 4,310                              | 379,000          |
| Depreciable                         | <br>48,007,970         | 4,510                              | 48,072,280       |
| Total Assets                        | <br>52,425,192         | 189,628                            | 52,614,820       |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:     |                        |                                    |                  |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8)        | 3,425,182              | -                                  | 3,425,182        |
|                                     | <br>- , - , -          |                                    | - ) - ) -        |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | <br>3,425,182          | -                                  | 3,425,182        |
| LIABILITIES:                        |                        |                                    |                  |
| Accounts Payable                    | 1,133,232              | 143                                | 1,133,375        |
| Due to Other Governments            | 555,053                | -                                  | 555,053          |
| Unearned Revenue                    | -                      | 115,553                            | 115,553          |
| Accrued Salaries & Wages            | 453,235                |                                    | 453,235          |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):    |                        |                                    |                  |
| Due in more than one year           | <br>13,916,065         | -                                  | 13,916,065       |
| Total Liabilities                   | <br>16,057,585         | 115,696                            | 16,173,281       |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:      |                        |                                    |                  |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8)        | <br>5,288,304          | -                                  | 5,288,304        |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources  | <br>5,288,304          | _                                  | 5,288,304        |
| NET POSITION:                       |                        |                                    |                  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets    | 48,446,970             | 4,310                              | 48,451,280       |
| Restricted for:                     | ,,                     | 1,010                              | ,                |
| Capital Projects                    | 2,920,609              | -                                  | 2,920,609        |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)              | (16,863,094)           | 69,622                             | (16,793,472)     |
| Total Net Position                  | \$<br>34,504,485       | \$ 73,932                          | \$<br>34,578,417 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

|  | BURI         | JINGTON COUNT<br>STATEM<br>YEAR EI | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 | CHNOLOGY                          |   |                |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
|  |              | PROGRAN                            | PROGRAM REVENUES   | NET (EXPENSE) RE'                 | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | N NET POSITION |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS                       | EXPENSES     | CHARGES FOR<br><u>SERVICES</u>     | OPERATING<br>GRANTS &<br>CONTRIBUTIONS   | GOVERNMENTAL<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u> | BUSINESS-TYPE<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u>                | TOTAL          |
| Governmental Activities:<br>Instruction: |              |                                    |  |                                   |   |                |
| Regular Instruction                      | \$ 5,978,178 | •                                  | \$ 1,014,267   | \$ (4,963,911)                    | s -   | (4,963,911)    |
| Special Education Instruction            | 1,839,219    | •                                  |  | (1, 839, 219)                     |   | (1, 839, 219)  |
| Vocational Education                     | 4,917,958    | I                                  |  | (4,917,958)                       | ı   | (4,917,958)    |
| Other Instruction                        | 1,184,648    | I                                  | ı  | (1, 184, 648)                     | ı   | (1, 184, 648)  |
| Support Services:                        |              |                                    |  |                                   |   |                |
| Student & Instruction Related Services   | 3,337,863    | ı                                  | 217,018  | (3, 120, 845)                     |   | (3, 120, 845)  |
| Other Administrative                     | 602,555      | ·                                  |  | (602,555)                         | I   | (602,555)      |
| School Administrative Services           | 3,321,968    | I                                  |  | (3,321,968)                       | ı   | (3, 321, 968)  |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance           | 5,312,684    | I                                  |  | (5,312,684)                       | I   | (5,312,684)    |
| Pupil Transportation                     | 488,457      | I                                  | ı  | (488,457)                         | I   | (488, 457)     |
| Unallocated Employee Benefits            | 14,707,496   | I                                  | 8,369,483  | (6,338,013)                       | ·   | (6, 338, 013)  |
| Special Schools                          | 201,348      | •                                  |  | (201,348)                         |   | (201, 348)     |
| Debt Service:                            |              |                                    |  |                                   |   |                |
| Interest & Other Charges                 | 3,296,463    | ı                                  |  | (3,296,463)                       | I   | (3, 296, 463)  |
| Unallocated Depreciation                 | 2,611,271    | I                                  | I  | (2,611,271)                       |   | (2,611,271)    |
| Total Governmental Activities            | 47,800,108   | ı                                  | 9,600,768  | (38,199,340)                      | ı   | (38, 199, 340) |
| Business-Type Activities:                | 1 310 065    | 646 160                            | L71 0L5  |                                   | (01 730)  | (07 730)       |
|  | 000,610,1    | 040,100                            | 2/0,10/  | I                                 | (961, +6)   | $(961, \pm 6)$ |
| School Store                             | 20,803       |                                    |  | 1                                 | (20,803)  | (20,803)       |
| Fire School                              | 125,708      | 116,509                            | ı  | ı                                 | (9, 199)  | (9,199)        |
| Adult Education Programs                 | 878,912      | 727,884                            | 39,020   | I                                 | (112,008)   | (112,008)      |
| Summer Camps                             | 55,676       | 52,050                             |  |                                   | (3,626)   | (3,626)        |
| Total Business-Type Activities           | 2,400,164    | 1,542,603                          | 617,187  | ı                                 | (240,374)   | (240,374)      |

EXHIBIT A-2

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

32

|   | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 | CHNOLOGY  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   | PROGRAM REVENUES   | NET (EXPENSE) REV   | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION                                       | N NET POSITION   |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS  | OPERATING<br>CHARGES FOR GRANTS &<br>EXPENSES SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS                             | GOVERNMENTAL<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u>   | BUSINESS-TYPE<br><u>ACTIVITIES</u>  | TOTAL  |
| Total Primary Government  | \$ 50,200,272 \$ 1,542,603 \$ 10,217,955   | (38,199,340)  | (240,374)   | (38,439,714)   |
| General Revenues:<br>Taxes:<br>County Appropriations<br>Federal & State Aid Not Restricted<br>Tuition Charges<br>Miscellaneous<br>Miscellaneous<br>Transfers<br>Special Items:<br>Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Total General Revenues<br>Total General Revenues<br>Total General Revenues<br>Net Position - Beginning<br>Net Position - Ending |  | 15,894,974<br>14,956,271<br>6,883,948<br>215,071<br>(137,470)<br>(137,470)<br>(17,376)<br>37,795,418<br>37,795,418<br>34,908,407<br>\$ 34,504,485 | -<br>-<br>-<br>137,470<br>-<br>137,470<br>(102,904)<br>176,836<br>\$<br>\$<br>73,932 \$ | 15,894,974<br>14,956,271<br>6,883,948<br>215,071<br>-<br>(17,376)<br>37,932,888<br>(506,826)<br>35,085,243<br>34,578,417 |
|   |  |   |   |  |

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS  |        | GENERAL<br>FUND    |         | SPECIAL<br>EVENUE<br>FUND |    | TOTALS                   |
|---|--------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Cash & Cash Equivalents   | \$     | 271,533            | \$      | -                         | \$ | 271,533                  |
| Accounts Receivable:  |        | 6 60 <b>0</b>      |         | 100 (22                   |    | 105.005                  |
| Federal<br>State  |        | 6,602<br>45,122    |         | 188,633<br>2,864          |    | 195,235<br>47,986        |
| Other   |        | 734,356            |         | 2,804                     |    | 734,356                  |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents  |        | 2,920,609          |         | -                         |    | 2,920,609                |
| Total Assets  | \$     | 3,978,222          | \$      | 191,497                   | \$ | 4,169,719                |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES   |        |                    |         |                           |    |                          |
| Liabilities:  |        |                    |         |                           |    |                          |
| Cash Deficit  | \$     | -                  | \$      | 191,497                   | \$ | 191,497                  |
| Accounts Payable  |        | 1,133,232          |         | -                         |    | 1,133,232                |
| Accrued Salaries & Wages  |        | 453,235            |         | -                         |    | 453,235                  |
| Total Liabilities   |        | 1,586,467          |         | 191,497                   |    | 1,777,964                |
| Fund Balances:  |        |                    |         |                           |    |                          |
| Restricted:   |        |                    |         |                           |    |                          |
| Capital Reserve   |        | 2,920,609          |         | -                         |    | 2,920,609                |
| Assigned to:<br>Other Purposes  |        | 442,104            |         | _                         |    | 442,104                  |
| Unassigned:   |        | 112,101            |         |                           |    | 112,101                  |
| General Fund  |        | (970,958)          |         | -                         |    | (970,958)                |
| Total Fund Balances   |        | 2,391,755          |         | -                         |    | 2,391,755                |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances   | \$     | 3,978,222          | \$      | 191,497                   | :  |                          |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement   | of Net | t Position (A-1)   |         |                           |    |                          |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial r<br>in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$97,841,961 and the acc  |        |                    |         |                           |    | 48,446,970               |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions a and therefore are not reported in the funds.   | are ap | plicable to future | e repor | ting periods              |    |                          |
| Deferred Outflows related to pensions<br>Deferred Inflows related to pensions   |        |                    |         |                           |    | 3,425,182<br>(5,288,304) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2019 plan year a<br>and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but ar<br>government-wide statement of net position. |        |                    |         |                           | s  | (555,053)                |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds pa<br>period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds   |        | e, are not due and | l payat | ole in the curren         | nt | (13,916,065)             |
| Net position of Governmental Activities   |        |                    |         |                           | \$ | 34,504,485               |
|   |        |                    |         |                           |    |                          |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Revenues:         Local Sources:         S         15,894,974         S         S         S         15,894,974         S         S         6,883,948         -         6,883,948         -         5         6,883,948         -         5         6,883,948         -         5         6,883,948         -         5         6,883,948         -         22,993,993         -         15,894,271         32,78,058         - </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>GENERAL<br/>FUND</th> <th>SPECIAL<br/>REVENUE<br/>FUND</th> <th>TOTALS</th> |   |    | GENERAL<br>FUND | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND | TOTALS           |
|---|---|----|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Revenues:                               |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Tuition Charges $6,883,948$ $ 6,883,948$ Miscellaneous $215,071$ $ 215,071$ $ 215,071$ Total Local Sources $22,993,993$ $ 22,993,993$ $ 22,993,993$ State Sources $19,165,213$ $112,845$ $19,278,058$ $34,900$ $1,471,420$ $1,506,320$ Total Revenues $42,194,106$ $1,584,265$ $43,778,371$ $22,993,993$ $ 22,93,993$ Expenditures:         Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5978,178$ Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5978,178$ $-$ Support Services & Undistributed Costs: $ 1,184,648$ $ 1,184,648$ $ 1,184,648$ $ 1,184,648$ $ 1,184,648$ $ 3,21,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 4,504,898$ $ 4,504,898$ $ 4,504,898$ $-$  | Local Sources:                          |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Tuition Charges $6,883,948$ $ 6,883,948$ Miscellaneous $215,071$ $ 215,071$ $ 215,071$ Total Local Sources $22,993,993$ $ 22,993,993$ $ 22,993,993$ State Sources $19,165,213$ $112,845$ $19,278,058$ $34,900$ $1,471,420$ $1,506,320$ Total Revenues $42,194,106$ $1,584,265$ $43,778,371$ $889,219$ $1,566,320$ Expenditures:         Instruction:         Regular Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5.978,178$ Special Education Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5.978,178$ $992,192,279,278,278,278,278,278,278,278,278,278,278$  | Local Tax Levy                          | \$ | 15,894,974      | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>15,894,974 |
| Miscellaneous $215,071$ - $215,071$ Total Local Sources $22,993,993$ - $22,993,993$ - $22,993,993$ State Sources $19,165,213$ $112,845$ $19,278,058$ $34,900$ $1,471,420$ $1,506,320$ Total Revenues $42,194,106$ $1,584,265$ $43,778,371$ Expenditures:           Instruction:         Regular Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5,978,178$ Special Education Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5,978,178$ $59000$ Other Instruction $1,884,648$ - $1,184,648$ $ 4,917,958$ $ 4,917,958$ Other Administrative Services $3,120,845$ $217,018$ $3,337,863$ $602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ $602,153$ $80,12,348$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>6,883,948</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>   |   |    | 6,883,948       | -                          |                  |
| State Sources         19,165,213         112,845         19,278,058           Federal Sources         42,194,106         1,584,265         43,778,371           Expenditures:         Instruction:         4,963,911         1,014,267         5,978,178           Special Education Instruction         4,963,911         1,014,267         5,978,178           Support Services & Undistributed Costs:         -         4,917,958         -         4,917,958           Sutdent & Instruction Related Services         3,120,845         217,018         3,337,863         -           Other Administrative Services         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         488,457         -         4,88,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         4,904,936         2,91,348         -         2,21,348         -         2,201,348         -         2,201,348         -         2,203,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,   |   |    | 215,071         | -                          |                  |
| State Sources         19,165,213         112,845         19,278,058           Federal Sources         42,194,106         1,584,265         43,778,371           Expenditures:         Instruction:         4,963,911         1,014,267         5,978,178           Special Education Instruction         4,963,911         1,014,267         5,978,178           Support Services & Undistributed Costs:         -         4,917,958         -         4,917,958           Sutdent & Instruction Related Services         3,120,845         217,018         3,337,863         -           Other Administrative Services         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         602,555         -         488,457         -         4,88,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         488,457         -         4,904,936         2,91,348         -         2,21,348         -         2,201,348         -         2,201,348         -         2,203,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,   | Total Local Sources                     |    | 22,993,993      | -                          | 22,993,993       |
| Federal Sources $34,900$ $1,471,420$ $1,506,320$ Total Revenues $42,194,106$ $1,584,265$ $43,778,371$ Expenditures:<br>Instruction:<br>Regular Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5,978,178$ Special Education Instruction $1,839,219$ $ 1,839,219$ Vocational Education Instruction $4,917,958$ $ 4,917,958$ Other Instruction Related Services $3,120,845$ $217,018$ $3,337,863$ Other Administrative Services $602,555$ $ 602,555$ $ 602,555$ School Administrative Services $3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ $ 5,416,509$ $ 5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation       488,457 $ 4504,898$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$   |   |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Total Revenues $42,194,106$ $1,584,265$ $43,778,371$ Expenditures:<br>Instruction:<br>Regular Instruction $4,963,911$ $1,014,267$ $5,978,178$ Special Education Instruction $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ Other Instruction $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ $4,917,958$ Support Services & Undistributed Costs: $5,321,968$ $1,184,648$ $1,184,648$ Support Services & Maintenance $5,416,509$ $5,416,509$ $5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation $488,457$ $488,457$ $488,457$ On Behaff TPAF Pension and Social<br>Security Contributions $4,504,898$ $ 4,504,898$ Jonallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ $3,296,463$ Special Schools $201,348$ $ 201,348$ $ 201,348$ Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ $(1,716,790)$ <td>State Sources</td> <td></td> <td>19,165,213</td> <td>112,845</td> <td>19,278,058</td>   | State Sources                           |    | 19,165,213      | 112,845                    | 19,278,058       |
| Expenditures:         Instruction:         Regular Instruction         Special Education Instruction         1,839,219         Vocational Education         4,917,958         Other Instruction         1,184,648         Support Services & Undistributed Costs:         -         -         Student & Instruction Related Services         3,120,845         217,018         3,337,863         Other Administrative Services         602,555         School Administrative Services         3,21,968         3,21,968         9         Paint Operations & Maintenance         5,416,509         -         5,416,509         -         5,261,004 Administrative Services         10       Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions       4,504,898         -       201,348         Supart Service:       1         Interset & Other Charges       3,296,463         -       3,296,463       -         -       201,348       -         Capital Outlay       3,296,463       -         10terst   | Federal Sources                         |    | 34,900          | 1,471,420                  | 1,506,320        |
|   | Total Revenues                          |    | 42,194,106      | 1,584,265                  | 43,778,371       |
|   | Expenditures:                           |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Special Education Instruction         1,839,219         -         1,839,219           Vocational Education         4,917,958         -         4,917,958           Other Instruction         1,184,648         -         1,184,648           Support Services & Undistributed Costs:         -         -         602,555           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,120,845         217,018         3,337,863           Other Administrative Services         3,321,968         -         3,321,968           Plant Operations & Maintenance         5,416,509         -         5,416,509           Pupil Transportation         488,457         -         488,457           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         -         4,504,898         -         4,504,898           Security Contributions         4,504,898         -         2,01,348         -         201,348           Capital Outlay         3,644,735         261,056         3,905,791         Debt Service:         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463           Total Expenditures         43,910,896         1,584,265         45,495,161         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/         (1,716,790)         -         (1,716,790)           Other Financing Sources/(Uses):         Operating Transfers   |   |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Special Education Instruction         1,839,219         -         1,839,219           Vocational Education         4,917,958         -         4,917,958           Other Instruction         1,184,648         -         1,184,648           Support Services & Undistributed Costs:         -         -         602,555           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,120,845         217,018         3,337,863           Other Administrative Services         3,321,968         -         3,321,968           Plant Operations & Maintenance         5,416,509         -         5,416,509           Pupil Transportation         488,457         -         488,457           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         -         4,504,898         -         4,504,898           Security Contributions         4,504,898         -         2,01,348         -         201,348           Capital Outlay         3,644,735         261,056         3,905,791         Debt Service:         -         3,296,463         -         3,296,463           Total Expenditures         43,910,896         1,584,265         45,495,161         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/         (1,716,790)         -         (1,716,790)           Other Financing Sources/(Uses):         Operating Transfers   |   |    | 4,963,911       | 1,014,267                  | 5,978,178        |
| Vocational Education4,917,958-4,917,958Other Instruction1,184,648-1,184,648Support Services & Undistributed Costs:Student & Instruction Related Services $3,120,845$ $217,018$ $3,337,863$ Other Administrative Services $602,555$ - $602,555$ School Administrative Services $3,321,968$ - $3,321,968$ Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ - $5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation488,457-488,457On Behalf TPAP Pension and Social-4,504,898-4,504,898Security Contributions4,504,898-2,01,348-Sepcial Schools201,348-201,348-201,348Capital Outlay3,644,735261,0563,905,791Debt Service:Interest & Other Charges3,296,463-3,296,463-3,296,463Total Expenditures43,910,8961,584,26545,495,161Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures(1,716,790)-(1,716,790)Other Financing Sources/(Uses):(137,470)-(137,470)Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(1,37,470)-(1,37,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015  |   |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Other Instruction       1,184,648       -       1,184,648         Support Services & Undistributed Costs:       -       -       -         Student & Instruction Related Services       3,120,845       217,018       3,337,863         Other Administrative Services       3,321,968       -       3,321,968         Plant Operations & Maintenance       5,416,509       -       5,416,509         Pupil Transportation       488,457       -       4,88,457         On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social       -       -       4,504,898       -       4,504,898         Special Schools       201,348       -       201,348       -       201,348         Capital Outlay       3,644,735       261,056       3,905,791         Debt Service:       -       -       3,296,463       -       3,296,463         Total Expenditures       43,910,896       1,584,265       45,495,161         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures       (1,716,790)       -       (1,716,790)         Other Financing Sources/(Uses):       0       -       (137,470)       -       (137,470)         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (137,470)       -       (137,470)       -       (137,470)         Excess/(   |   |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Support Services & Undistributed Costs:       3,120,845       217,018       3,337,863         Other Administrative Services       3,020,845       217,018       3,337,863         Other Administrative Services       3,321,968       -       602,555         School Administrative Services       3,321,968       -       3,321,968         Plant Operations & Maintenance       5,416,509       -       5,416,509         Pupil Transportation       488,457       -       488,457         On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social       Security Contributions       4,504,898       -       4,504,898         Unallocated Benefits       6,407,382       91,924       6,499,306       Special Schools       201,348       -       201,348         Capital Outlay       3,644,735       261,056       3,905,791       Debt Service:       1       1       1,716,790       -       (1,716,790)         Interest & Other Charges       3,296,463       -       3,296,463       -       3,296,463         Total Expenditures       (1,716,790)       -       (1,716,790)       -       (1,716,790)         Other Financing Sources/(Uses):       Operating Transfers In (Out) -       -       (137,470)       -       (137,470)         Total Expenditures       (1,16  | Other Instruction                       |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services $3,120,845$ $217,018$ $3,337,863$ Other Administrative Services $602,555$ $ 602,555$ School Administrative Services $3,321,968$ $ 3,321,968$ Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ $ 5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation $488,457$ $ 488,457$ On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social $5$ $201,348$ $ 201,348$ Security Contributions $4,504,898$ $ 4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ $ 201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service: $3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ $(1,716,790)$ $ (137,470)$ Operating Transfers In (Out) - $Transfer Out - Food Service Fund       (137,470)  (137,470)         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (137,470) $  | Support Services & Undistributed Costs: |    | , ,             |                            | -                |
| Other Administrative Services $602,555$ - $602,555$ School Administrative Services $3,321,968$ - $3,321,968$ Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ - $5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation $488,457$ - $488,457$ On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         - $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Security Contributions $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:         Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures         ( $1,716,790$ )         -         ( $1,716,790$ )           Other Financing Sources/(Uses):         ( $1,716,790$ )         -         ( $1,716,790$ )         -         ( $137,470$ )           Total Expenditures         ( $137,470$ )         -         ( $137,470$ )         -         ( $137,470$ )           Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)         ( $137,470$ )   |   |    | 3,120,845       | 217,018                    | 3,337,863        |
| School Administrative Services $3,321,968$ - $3,321,968$ Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ - $5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation $488,457$ - $488,457$ On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social $4504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Security Contributions $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:       Interest & Other Charges $3,2296,463$ - $3,2296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses): $0$ perating Transfers In (Out) - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other       Financing Sources (Uses) $(1,854,260)$ - $(1,854,260)$   | Other Administrative Services           |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance $5,416,509$ - $5,416,509$ Pupil Transportation $488,457$ - $488,457$ On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social $4504,898$ - $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Security Contributions $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:       Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):       Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ -   |   |    | · · · · ·       | -                          |                  |
| Pupil Transportation $488,457$ - $488,457$ On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social<br>Security Contributions $4,504,898$ - $4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service: $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ - $(1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$  |   |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social<br>Security Contributions $4,504,898$ $ 4,504,898$ Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ $ 201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ $ (1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ $ (1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ $ 4,246,015$ $-$  |   |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service: $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ - $(1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$ -   |   |    | ,               |                            | ,                |
| Unallocated Benefits $6,407,382$ $91,924$ $6,499,306$ Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service: $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ - $(1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$ -   | Security Contributions                  |    | 4,504,898       | -                          | 4,504,898        |
| Special Schools $201,348$ - $201,348$ Capital Outlay $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:       Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ - $3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ - $(1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):       Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ - $(137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ - $(1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$ - $4,246,015$  |   |    |                 | 91,924                     |                  |
| Capital Outlay<br>Debt Service:<br>Interest & Other Charges $3,644,735$ $261,056$ $3,905,791$ Debt Service:<br>Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ $ (1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ $ (1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ $ 4,246,015$ $ 4,246,015$   | Special Schools                         |    |                 | -                          |                  |
| Debt Service:<br>Interest & Other Charges $3,296,463$ $ 3,296,463$ Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ $ (1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ $ (1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ $ 4,246,015$ $4,246,015$  |   |    |                 | 261,056                    |                  |
| Total Expenditures $43,910,896$ $1,584,265$ $45,495,161$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures $(1,716,790)$ $ (1,716,790)$ Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) $(137,470)$ $ (137,470)$ Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses $(1,854,260)$ $ (1,854,260)$ Fund Balances July 1 $4,246,015$ $ 4,246,015$ $-$  |   |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures(1,716,790)-(1,716,790)Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-  | Interest & Other Charges                |    | 3,296,463       | -                          | 3,296,463        |
| (Under) Expenditures(1,716,790)-(1,716,790)Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-   | Total Expenditures                      |    | 43,910,896      | 1,584,265                  | 45,495,161       |
| (Under) Expenditures(1,716,790)-(1,716,790)Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-   | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/   |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-   |   |    | (1,716,790)     | -                          | (1,716,790)      |
| Operating Transfers In (Out) -<br>Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-   | Other Financing Sources/(Uses):         |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Transfer Out - Food Service Fund(137,470)-(137,470)Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015-   | - · · · · ·                             |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(137,470)-(137,470)Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015   | · ·                                     |    | (137.470)       | _                          | (137.470)        |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015  |   |    | (157,170)       |                            | (157,170)        |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015   | Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)    |    | (137,470)       | -                          | (137,470)        |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures<br>& Other Financing Uses(1,854,260)-(1,854,260)Fund Balances July 14,246,015-4,246,015   | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other |    |                 |                            |                  |
| & Other Financing Uses       (1,854,260)       -       (1,854,260)         Fund Balances July 1       4,246,015       -       4,246,015   |   |    |                 |                            |                  |
| Fund Balances July 1         4,246,015         -         4,246,015  |   |    | (1.854.260)     | -                          | (1.854.260)      |
| Fund Balances June 30 \$ 2,391,755 \$ - \$ 2,391,755  |   | _  |                 | <br>-                      |                  |
|   | Fund Balances June 30                   | \$ | 2,391,755       | \$<br>_                    | \$<br>2,391,755  |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances -   | Governmental Funds (B-2)  |                            |                         | \$ | (1,854,260) |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental ac   | ctivities in the statement of activities (A-2) are  | e different                | because:                |    |             |
| activities, the cost of those assets is a  | nental funds as expenditures. However, in the<br>allocated over their estimated useful lives as c<br>outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.   |                            |                         |    |             |
|  | Depreciation Expense  | \$                         | (2,611,271)             |    |             |
|  | Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets  |                            | (17,376)                |    |             |
|  | Capital Outlays   |                            | 4,009,616               | -  | 1,380,969   |
| Governmental funds report School Dis<br>statement of activities, the cost of pe<br>amount by which pension benefits ea | This is the   |                            |                         |    |             |
| the current period.  |   |                            |                         |    | (222)       |
| measured by the amounts earned dur<br>for these items are reported in the an   | perating expenses, e.g., compensated absence<br>ing the year. In the governmental funds, how<br>nount of financial resources used (paid). Who<br>nce is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when | vever, expo<br>en the earn | enditures<br>led amount |    |             |
| exceeds the earned amount the differ   | rence is an addition to the reconciliation (+).   |                            |                         |    | 69,591      |
| Change in Net Position of Governmen  | tal Activities  |                            |                         | \$ | (403,922)   |

Proprietary Funds

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS                                       | FOOD<br>SERVICE<br>FUND | SCHOOL<br>STORE | FIRE<br>SCHOOL | ADULT<br>EDUCATION | SUMMER<br>CAMPS | TOTALS          |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current Assets:                              |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |
| Cash<br>Accounts Receivable:                 | \$ 16,441               | \$ -            | \$ 69,593      | \$ -               | \$ 31,446       | \$ 117,480      |
| State  | 592                     | _               | _              | _                  | _               | 592             |
| Federal                                      | 36,095                  | _               | _              | _                  | _               | 36,095          |
| Other  | 13,528                  | _               | 12,981         | 15,113             | -               | 41,622          |
| Prepaid Expense                              | -                       | -               |                | -                  | 3,760           | 3,760           |
| Inventories                                  | 23,536                  | -               | -              | -                  |                 | 23,536          |
| Total Current Assets                         | 90,192                  | -               | 82,574         | 15,113             | 35,206          | 223,085         |
| Capital Assets:                              |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |
| Equipment                                    | 14,356                  | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 14,356          |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation               | (10,046)                | -               | _              | _                  | _               | (10,046)        |
| Total Capital Assets                         | 4,310                   | _               | -              | -                  | _               | 4,310           |
| Total Assets                                 | 94,502                  |                 | 82,574         | 15,113             | 35,206          | 227,395         |
| LIABILITIES                                  |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |
| Current Liabilities:                         |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |
| Cash Deficit                                 | -                       | -               | -              | 37,767             | -               | 37,767          |
| Unearned Revenue<br>Accounts Payable         | <u> </u>                | -               | -              | 75,568             | 39,095<br>143   | 115,553<br>143  |
| Total Liabilities                            | 890                     | -               |                | 113,335            | 39,238          | 153,463         |
| NET POSITION                                 |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |
| Investment in Capital Assets<br>Unrestricted | 4,310<br>89,302         | -               | 82,574         | (98,222)           | (4,032)         | 4,310<br>69,622 |
| Total Net Position                           | \$ 93,612               | \$ -            | \$ 82,574      | \$ (98,222)        | \$ (4,032)      | \$ 73,932       |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Operating Revenues:                                | FOOD<br>SERVICE<br>FUND | SCHOOL<br>STORE | FIRE<br>SCHOOL | ADULT<br>EDUCATION | SUMMER<br>CAMPS | TOTALS     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Local Sources:                                     |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |            |
| Fees   | \$ -                    | \$ -            | \$ 116,509     | \$ 727,884         | \$ 52,050       | \$ 896,443 |
| Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs                  | 217,952                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 217,952    |
| Daily Sales-Non-Reimbursable Program               | 294,556                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 294,556    |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 15,116                  | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 15,116     |
| Special Functions                                  | 118,536                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 118,536    |
| Total Operating Revenue                            | 646,160                 | -               | 116,509        | 727,884            | 52,050          | 1,542,603  |
| Operating Expenses:                                |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |            |
| Cost of sales-reimbursable programs                | 312,284                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 312,284    |
| Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs            | 235,582                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 235,582    |
| Administrative Fees                                | 91,350                  | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 91,350     |
| Employee Benefits                                  | 124,878                 | -               | -              | 72,602             | -               | 197,480    |
| Insurance  | 21,350                  | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 21,350     |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 16,089                  | -               | 9,537          | 11,747             | -               | 37,373     |
| Depreciation                                       | 1,435                   | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 1,435      |
| Professional Services                              | -                       | -               | -              | 67,973             | 4,648           | 72,621     |
| Salaries   | 426,896                 | -               | 88,502         | 630,905            | 47,279          | 1,193,582  |
| Lease Payments                                     | -                       | -               | -              | 15,493             | -               | 15,493     |
| Supplies   | 89,201                  | 20,803          | -              | 72,828             | 3,749           | 186,581    |
| Textbooks  | -                       | -               | 24,876         | 7,364              | -               | 32,240     |
| Tuition  | -                       | -               | 2,793          | -                  | -               | 2,793      |
| Total Operating Expenses                           | 1,319,065               | 20,803          | 125,708        | 878,912            | 55,676          | 2,400,164  |
| Operating Income/(Loss)                            | (672,905)               | (20,803)        | (9,199)        | (151,028)          | (3,626)         | (857,561)  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)<br>State Sources: |                         |                 |                |                    |                 |            |
| State School Lunch Program                         | 8,807                   | _               | -              | -                  | -               | 8,807      |
| Federal Sources:                                   | - )                     |                 |                |                    |                 | - )        |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Services                 | -                       | -               | -              | 39,020             | -               | 39,020     |
| School Breakfast Program                           | 135,339                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 135,339    |
| National School Lunch Program                      | 382,773                 | -               | -              | -                  | -               | 382,773    |
| Food Distribution Program                          | 51,248                  | _               | _              | -                  | _               | 51,248     |
| Transfer From/(To) General Fund                    | 137,470                 | _               | _              | -                  | _               | 137,470    |
| Transfer From (10) Scherar Fund                    | 157,470                 |                 |                |                    |                 | 137,470    |
| Total Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)              | 715,637                 |                 |                | 39,020             |                 | 754,657    |
| Change in Net Position                             | 42,732                  | (20,803)        | (9,199)        | (112,008)          | (3,626)         | (102,904)  |
| Total Net Position - Beginning                     | 50,880                  | 20,803          | 91,773         | 13,786             | (406)           | 176,836    |
| Total Net Position - Ending                        | \$ 93,612               | \$ -            | \$ 82,574      | \$ (98,222)        | \$ (4,032)      | \$ 73,932  |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  |    | FOOD<br>ERVICE<br>FUND | S  | FIRE<br>CHOOL      |    | ADULT<br>DUCATION  |    | JMMER<br>CAMPS     |    | TOTALS              |
|--|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|
| Receipts from Customers  | \$ | 649,429                | \$ | 103,528            | \$ | 875,997            | \$ | 45,845             | \$ | 1,674,799           |
| Payments to Employees  | ψ  | (426,896)              | Ψ  | (88,502)           | Ψ  | (630,905)          | Ψ  | (47,279)           | *  | (1,193,582)         |
| Payments for Employees Benefits  |    | (124,878)              |    | (00,502)           |    | (72,602)           |    | (47,277)           |    | (1,1)5,502)         |
| Payments to Suppliers  |    | (884,736)              |    | (37,206)           |    | (177,155)          |    | (14,485)           |    | (1,113,582)         |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities                                   |    | (787,081)              |    | (22,180)           |    | (4,665)            |    | (15,919)           |    | (829,845)           |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:                                   |    |                        |    |                    |    |                    |    |                    |    |                     |
| Cash Received From State & Federal Programs  |    | 578,167                |    | -                  |    | 39,020             |    | -                  |    | 617,187             |
| Transfer From/(To) General Fund  |    | 137,470                |    | -                  |    | -                  |    | -                  |    | 137,470             |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities                               |    | 715,637                |    | -                  |    | 39,020             |    | -                  |    | 754,657             |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents<br>Balances - Beginning of Year |    | (71,444)<br>87,885     |    | (22,180)<br>91,773 |    | 34,355<br>(72,122) |    | (15,919)<br>47,365 |    | (75,188)<br>154,901 |
| Balances - Ending of Year  | \$ | 16,441                 | \$ | 69,593             | \$ | (37,767)           | \$ | 31,446             | \$ | 79,713              |

#### Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

| Operating Income (Loss)                             | \$ (672,905) \$ | (9,199) \$  | (151,028) \$ | (3,626) \$  | (836,758) |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)    |                 |             |              |             |           |
| to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: |                 |             |              |             |           |
| Depreciation Expense                                | 1,435           | -           | -            | -           | 1,435     |
| Change in Assets & Liabilities:                     |                 |             |              |             |           |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable          | 3,269           | (12,981)    | 123,424      | -           | 113,712   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Prepaid Expense              | -               | -           | -            | (3,760)     | (3,760)   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory                    | (7,129)         | -           | -            | _           | (7,129)   |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue             | 35              | -           | 24,689       | (6,205)     | 18,519    |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable             | (111,786)       | -           | (1,750)      | (2,328)     | (115,864) |
|   |                 |             |              |             |           |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities    | \$ (787,081) \$ | (22,180) \$ | (4,665) \$   | (15,919) \$ | (829,845) |

Fiduciary Fund

## BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS  | PRIVATE<br>PURPOSE<br>UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>INSURANCE | AGENC<br>STUDENT<br>ACTIVITY | Y FUNDS<br>PAYROLL | TOTALS       |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Cash & Cash Equivalents                               | \$ 615,376  | \$ 104,290                   | \$ 326,582         | \$ 1,046,248 |
| Total Assets  | 615,376   | 104,290                      | 326,582            | 1,046,248    |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                              |                    |              |
| Accounts Payable<br>Payroll Deductions &              | 8,652   | -                            | -                  | 8,652        |
| Withholdings  | -   | -                            | 162,934            | 162,934      |
| Due to Employees                                      | -   | -                            | 163,648            | 163,648      |
| Due to Student Groups                                 |   | 104,290                      | -                  | 104,290      |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 8,652   | 104,290                      | 326,582            | 439,524      |
| NET POSITION  |   |                              |                    |              |
| Restricted - Held in Trust for<br>Unemployment Claims | 606,724   | _                            | _                  | 606,724      |
| Total Net Position                                    | \$ 606,724  | \$ -                         | \$-                | \$ 606,724   |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

## EXHIBIT B-8

## BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| ADDITIONS  | PU<br>UNEM<br>COMP | PRIVATE<br>PURPOSE<br>UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>INSURANCE |                    |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Contributions:<br>Plan Members                                 | \$                 | 53,941 \$   | 53,941             |  |  |  |
| Total Contributions  |                    | 53,941  | 53,941             |  |  |  |
| Other Sources:<br>Interest on Investments                      |                    | 3,401   | 3,401              |  |  |  |
| Total Additions  |                    | 57,342  | 57,342             |  |  |  |
| DEDUCTIONS   |                    |   |                    |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation                                      |                    | (4.015  | (4.015             |  |  |  |
| Insurance Claims   |                    | 64,815  | 64,815             |  |  |  |
| Total Deductions   |                    | 64,815  | 64,815             |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Position<br>Net Position - Beginning of the Year |                    | (7,473)<br>614,197  | (7,473)<br>614,197 |  |  |  |
| Net Position - End of the Year                                 | \$                 | 606,724 \$  | 606,724            |  |  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2019

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Burlington County Institute of Technology (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Burlington County Institute of Technology is a Type I District located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type I district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of appointed officials by the County Freeholders and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. The Board is comprised of six members appointed to four year terms, which are staggered so that one member's term expires each year. In addition the County Superintendent services as an ex-officio member. There are two campuses, Woodlane Road in Westampton Township and Hawkins Road in Medford Township. The District provides a full range of education services appropriated to grade levels 9 through 12. The Burlington County Institute of Technology has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 2,092 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is a component unit of the County of Burlington, however, the County of Burlington reports on a regulatory basis of accounting which excludes component units. The County of Burlington's financial statements may be obtained directly from the County of Burlington Department of Finance and Administration.

## **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. and GASB 80, Blending Requirements for

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

#### Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund, Adult Education, Summer Camps and the Fire School program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution

**Special Revenue Fund** – The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election. The District had no activity during this audit period.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

**Fire School Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's fire school operations.

Adult Education Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's adult education operations.

**Summer Camps Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's summer camp operations.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities column.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1 and Exhibit C-2, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Tuition Payable/Receivable**

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2019 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

|                            | Governmental<br>Activities<br><u>Estimated Lives</u> | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Land Improvements          | 10 – 20 Years  | N/A  |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10 – 50 Years  | N/A  |
| Furniture and Equipment    | 5 – 20 Years   | 5 – 12 Years                                   |
| Vehicles                   | 5 – 10 Years   | 4 – 6 Years                                    |

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

### Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2019.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

### Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

• <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. This statement had no material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. This statement had no material impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61.* The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value. Statement No. 90 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. Statement No. 91 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### Note 2. Deposits and Investments

### **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2019, the School District's bank balance of \$5,402,603 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA   | \$<br>4,300,891 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | <br>1,101,712   |
|                                |                 |
|                                | \$<br>5,402,603 |

#### **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2019.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

#### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District on October 10, 2000, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018 | \$<br>2,906,184 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Increased by:                   |                 |
| Interest Earnings               | <br>14,425      |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019   | \$<br>2,920,609 |

#### Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

| Governme   | ntal Funds  | _   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|            | Special   |   | Total  |  | P  | ropri   | etary Fun   | ds  |   | _   | Total  |
| General    | Revenue   | Gov   | vernmental   |  | Food   |   | Fire  |   | Adult   | Bus   | iness-Type   |
| Fund       | Fund  | A   | Activities   | 5  | Service  | 5   | School  | Ec  | lucation  | A   | ctivities  |
|            |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| \$ 6,602   | \$ 188,633  | \$  | 195,235  | \$   | 36,095   | \$  | -   | \$  | -   | \$  | 36,095   |
| 45,122     | 2,864   |   | 47,986   |  | 592  |   | -   |   | -   |   | 592  |
| 677,804    | -   |   | 677,804  |  | -  |   | 12,981  |   | 15,113  |   | 28,094   |
| 56,552     | -   |   | 56,552   |  | 13,528   |   | -   |   | -   |   | 13,528   |
|            |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| \$ 786,080 | \$ 191,497  | \$  | 977,577  | \$   | 50,215   | \$  | 12,981  | \$  | 15,113  | \$  | 78,309   |
|            | General<br><u>Fund</u><br>\$ 6,602<br>45,122<br>677,804<br>56,552 | General         Revenue           Fund         Fund           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633           45,122         2,864           677,804         -           56,552         - | Special           General         Revenue         Gov           Fund         Fund         A           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$           45,122         2,864         677,804         -           56,552         -         -         - | Special         Total           General         Revenue         Governmental           Fund         Fund         Activities           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235           45,122         2,864         47,986           677,804         -         677,804           56,552         -         56,552 | Special         Total           General         Revenue         Governmental           Fund         Fund         Activities         S           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$           \$ 6,77,804         -         677,804         56,552           \$ 56,552         -         56,552         56,552 | Special         Total         Prince           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095           45,122         2,864         47,986         592           677,804         -         677,804         -           56,552         -         56,552         13,528 | Special         Total         Propri           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service         Service           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ 45,122         2,864         47,986         592           677,804         -         677,804         -         56,552         13,528 | Special         Total         Proprietary Fun           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food         Fire           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service         School           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -           \$ 45,122         2,864         47,986         592         -           677,804         -         677,804         -         12,981           56,552         -         56,552         13,528         - | Special         Total         Proprietary Funds           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food         Fire           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service         School         Ed           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ 45,122         2,864         47,986         592         -         677,804         -         12,981           56,552         -         56,552         -         56,552         -         56,552         - | Special         Total         Proprietary Funds           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food         Fire         Adult           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service         School         Education           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 45,122         2,864         47,986         592         -         -           677,804         -         677,804         -         12,981         15,113           56,552         -         56,552         13,528         -         - | Special         Total         Proprietary Funds           General         Revenue         Governmental         Food         Fire         Adult         Bus           Fund         Fund         Activities         Service         School         Education         A           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 188,633         \$ 195,235         \$ 36,095         \$ -         \$ -         \$           \$ 6,602         \$ 2,864         47,986         592         -         -         -           677,804         -         677,804         -         12,981         15,113           56,552         -         56,552         13,528         -         - |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

|   |    | Balance      |    |             |     |                        |     | Balance      |
|---|----|--------------|----|-------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------|
|   |    | July 1,      |    |             | Re  | tirements              |     | June 30,     |
|   |    | <u>2018</u>  |    | Additions   | and | Transfers              |     | 2019         |
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>                       |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:                 |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Land  | \$ | 379,000      | \$ | -           | \$  | - \$                   | 5   | 379,000      |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated            |    | 379,000      |    | -           |     | -                      |     | 379,000      |
| Capital Assets being depreciated:                     |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Land Improvements                                     |    | 7,452,940    |    | 128,410     |     |                        |     | 7,581,350    |
| Buildings and Improvements                            |    | 7,432,940    |    | 2,551,036   |     | -                      |     | 78,045,914   |
| Equipment   |    | 10,608,320   |    | 1,330,170   |     | (102,793)              |     | 11,835,697   |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated                |    | 93,556,138   |    | 4,009,616   |     | (102,793)<br>(102,793) |     | 97,462,961   |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated                |    | 95,550,158   |    | 4,009,010   |     | (102,793)              |     | 97,402,901   |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation:                       |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Land Improvements                                     |    | (3,926,374)  |    | (402,496)   |     | -                      |     | (4,328,870)  |
| Buildings and Improvements                            |    | (36,451,471) |    | (1,503,784) |     | -                      |     | (37,955,255) |
| Equipment   |    | (6,491,292)  |    | (704,991)   |     | 85,417                 |     | (7,110,866)  |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                        |    | (46,869,137) |    | (2,611,271) |     | 85,417                 |     | (49,394,991) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net           |    | 46,687,001   |    | 1,398,345   |     | (17,376)               |     | 48,067,970   |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital                 |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Assets, net   | \$ | 47,066,001   | \$ | 1,398,345   | \$  | (17,376) \$            | 5   | 48,446,970   |
|   |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
|   |    | <b>D</b> 1   |    |             |     |                        |     | 5.1          |
|   |    | Balance      |    |             |     |                        |     | Balance      |
|   |    | July 1,      |    |             |     | tirements              |     | June 30,     |
|   |    | <u>2018</u>  |    | Additions   | and | <u>Transfers</u>       |     | <u>2019</u>  |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Equipment                |    | 14,356       |    | -           |     |                        |     | 14,356       |
| Equipment   |    | 14,356       |    |             |     | -                      |     | 14,356       |
|   |    | 11,550       |    |             |     |                        |     | 11,550       |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation:                       |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Equipment   |    | (8,611)      |    | (1,435)     |     | -                      |     | (10,046)     |
|   |    | (8,611)      |    | (1,435)     |     | -                      |     | (10,046)     |
| Total Dusiness Trues Astivities Conital               |    |              |    |             |     |                        |     |              |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital<br>Assets, net | \$ | 5,745        | \$ | (1,435)     | \$  | - \$                   | R I | 4,310        |
| 1 100010, 1101  | ψ  | 5,775        | ψ  | (1,133)     | Ψ   | - 4                    | V   | 7,010        |

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

There were no individual interfund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2019.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

| Fund                              | <u>Tr</u> | ansfers In   | <u>Tra</u> | insfers Out |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| General Fund<br>Food Service Fund | \$        | -<br>137,470 | \$         | 137,470     |
|                                   | \$        | 137,470      | \$         | 137,470     |

### Note 7. Long-Term and Short-Term Obligations

#### Long-Term

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2019 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental activities:

|                          |    |             |           |    |           |    |             |    | Balance    |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------|
|                          |    | Balance     |           |    |           |    | Balance     | Ι  | Due Within |
|                          | J  | uly 1, 2018 | Additions | R  | eductions | Ju | ne 30, 2019 |    | One Year   |
| Governmental Activities: |    |             |           |    |           |    |             |    |            |
| Compensated Absences     | \$ | 1,890,990   | \$<br>-   | \$ | 69,591    | \$ | 1,821,399   | \$ | -          |
| Net Pension Liability    |    | 15,180,650  | -         |    | 3,085,984 |    | 12,094,666  |    | -          |
|                          |    |             |           |    |           |    |             |    |            |
|                          | \$ | 17,071,640  | \$<br>-   | \$ | 3,155,575 | \$ | 13,916,065  | \$ | -          |

For governmental activities, compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2019, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### Short-Term

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2019 the following changes occurred in short-term obligations for the governmental activities:

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

|                          |      |         |                            |    |            |               |    | Balance    |
|--------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------|----|------------|---------------|----|------------|
|                          | Ba   | lance   |                            |    |            | Balance       | ]  | Due Within |
|                          | July | 1, 2018 | Additions <b>Additions</b> | F  | Reductions | June 30, 2019 |    | One Year   |
| Governmental Activities: |      |         |                            |    |            |               |    |            |
| Line of Credit           | \$   | -       | \$<br>4,600,000            | \$ | 4,600,000  | -             | \$ |            |
|                          |      |         |                            |    |            |               |    |            |
|                          | \$   | -       | \$<br>4,600,000            | \$ | 4,600,000  | \$ -          | \$ | -          |
|                          |      |         |                            |    |            |               |    |            |

## Note 7. Long-Term and Short-Term Obligations (continued)

### Line of Credit

The district was issued a line of credit from Investors Bank with a principal amount of \$4,600,000 for a one-year term with a prime interest rate on October 4, 2016 and extended on December 1, 2017. The district drew down \$3,500,000 on November 14, 2018, \$1,100,000 on December 17, 2018 and repaid the outstanding balance on January 9, 2019. As of June 30, 2019 there was no outstanding payable amounts.

### Note 8. Pension Plans

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$12,094,666 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was .06143%, which was a decrease of .00379% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$611,223 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date. At June 30, 2019 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

|  | <br>Deferred Outflows<br>of Resources |    | erred Inflows<br>Resources |
|--|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Differences between Expected             |                                       |    |                            |
| and Actual Experience                    | \$<br>230,647                         | \$ | 62,364                     |
| Changes of Assumptions                   | 1,993,001                             |    | 3,867,231                  |
| Net Difference between Projected         |                                       |    |                            |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension           |                                       |    |                            |
| Plan Investments                         | -                                     |    | 113,448                    |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences    |                                       |    |                            |
| between District Contributions and       |                                       |    |                            |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions     | 646,481                               |    | 1,245,261                  |
| School District Contributions Subsequent |                                       |    |                            |
| to Measurement Date                      | <br>555,053                           |    | -                          |
|  | \$<br>3,425,182                       | \$ | 5,288,304                  |

\$555,053 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2018-2019 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2020 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending    |                |   |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| <u>Dec 31,</u> | <u>Amount</u>  |   |
| 2019           | \$ 380,390     |   |
| 2020           | (221,584)      | ) |
| 2021           | (848,008)      | ) |
| 2022           | (864,003)      | ) |
| 2023           | (309,917       | ) |
|                | \$ (1,863,122) | ) |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

# Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|                                       | Deferred   | Deferred         |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                       | Outflow of | Inflow of        |
|                                       | Resources  | <b>Resources</b> |
| Differences between Expected          |            |                  |
| and Actual Experience                 |            |                  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:        |            |                  |
| June 30, 2014                         | -          | -                |
| June 30, 2015                         | 5.72       | -                |
| June 30, 2016                         | 5.57       | -                |
| June 30, 2017                         | 5.48       | -                |
| June 30, 2018                         | 5.63       | -                |
| Changes of Assumptions                |            |                  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:        |            |                  |
| June 30, 2014                         | 6.44       | -                |
| June 30, 2015                         | 5.72       | -                |
| June 30, 2016                         | 5.57       | -                |
| June 30, 2017                         | -          | 5.48             |
| June 30, 2018                         | -          | 5.63             |
| Net Difference between Projected      |            |                  |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension        |            |                  |
| Plan Investments                      |            |                  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:        |            |                  |
| June 30, 2014                         | -          | 5.00             |
| June 30, 2015                         | -          | 5.00             |
| June 30, 2016                         | 5.00       | -                |
| June 30, 2017                         | 5.00       | -                |
| June 30, 2018                         | 5.00       | -                |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences |            |                  |
| between Contributions and             |            |                  |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions  |            |                  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral:        |            |                  |
| June 30, 2014                         | 6.44       | 6.44             |
| June 30, 2015                         | 5.72       | 5.72             |
| June 30, 2016                         | 5.57       | 5.57             |
| June 30, 2017                         | 5.48       | 5.48             |
| June 30, 2018                         | 5.63       | 5.63             |

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.63, 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation  | 2.25%  |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases:<br>Through 2026<br>Thereafter  | 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age<br>2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return  | 7.00%  |
| Mortality Rate Table   | RP-2000  |
| Period of Actuarial Experience<br>Study upon which Actuarial<br>Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014                             |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's movement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |                             | Long-Term                              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <u>Asset Class</u>                | Target<br><u>Allocation</u> | Expected Real<br><u>Rate of Return</u> |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 5.00%                       | 5.51%                                  |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%                       | 1.00%                                  |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%                       | 1.87%                                  |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%                      | 3.78%                                  |
| High Yield                        | 2.50%                       | 6.82%                                  |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%                       | 7.10%                                  |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%                       | 6.60%                                  |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%                       | 10.63%                                 |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%                       | 6.61%                                  |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%                       | 11.83%                                 |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%                       | 9.23%                                  |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%                      | 8.19%                                  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%                      | 9.00%                                  |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%                       | 11.64%                                 |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%                       | 13.08%                                 |
|                                   | 100.00%                     |  |

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from plan members will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate of 5.66% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                | 1%                         |    | Current                       | 1%                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                | Decrease<br><u>(4.66%)</u> | Di | scount Rate<br><u>(5.66%)</u> | Increase<br><u>(6.66%)</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share |                            |    |                               |                            |
| of the Net Pension Liability   | \$<br>15,207,649           | \$ | 12,094,666                    | \$<br>9,483,073            |

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018

#### Balances at June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018

|  | 6/30/2019       | 6/30/2018        |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)            | June 30, 2018   | June 30, 2017    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                               | \$3,619,985,444 | \$ 5,396,431,901 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                | 6,581,869,368   | 4,672,602,040    |
| Net Pension Liability  | 19,689,501,539  | 23,278,401,588   |
| District's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability | 0.06143%        | 0.06521%         |

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

- Definition
- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$80,401,576. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .12638%, which was a decrease of .00715% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$4,687,131 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%         |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Salary Increases:         |               |
| 2011-2026                 | 1.55% - 4.55% |
| Thereafter                | 2.00% - 5.45% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%         |

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

|                                   |                             | Long-Term                              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <u>Asset Class</u>                | Target<br><u>Allocation</u> | Expected Real<br><u>Rate of Return</u> |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 5.00%                       | 5.51%                                  |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%                       | 1.00%                                  |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%                       | 1.87%                                  |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%                      | 3.78%                                  |
| High Yield                        | 2.50%                       | 6.82%                                  |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%                       | 7.10%                                  |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%                       | 6.60%                                  |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%                       | 10.63%                                 |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%                       | 6.61%                                  |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%                       | 11.83%                                 |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%                       | 9.23%                                  |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%                      | 8.19%                                  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%                      | 9.00%                                  |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%                       | 11.64%                                 |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%                       | 13.08%                                 |
|                                   | 100.00%                     |  |

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.86% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

|   | 1%<br>Decrease<br>( <u>3.86%)</u> | Di | Current<br>scount Rate<br><u>(4.86%)</u> | 1%<br>Increase<br>(5.86%) |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------|
| District's Proportionate Share<br>of the Net Pension Liability  | \$<br>-                           | \$ | -  | \$<br>-                   |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate<br>Share of Net Pension Liability<br>associated with the District | <br>95,033,136                    |    | 80,401,576                               | <br>68,272,369            |
|   | \$<br>95,033,136                  | \$ | 80,401,576                               | \$<br>68,272,369          |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

|   | 6/30/2019      | 6/30/2018      |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | 12,675,037,111 | 14,353,461,035 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 16,381,811,884 | 11,992,821,439 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | 63,806,350,446 | 67,670,209,171 |
| School District's Portion                 | 0.12638%       | 0.13353%       |

### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

#### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, employee contributions totaled \$18,803 and the District recognized pension expense of \$20,351.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate    | 2.50% |                              |              |              |
|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                   | _     | TPAF/ABP                     | PERS         | PFRS         |
| Salary Increases: |       |                              |              |              |
| Through           |       | 1.55 - 4.55%                 | 2.15 - 4.15% | 2.10 - 8.98% |
|                   |       | based on years<br>of service | based on age | based on age |
| Thereafter        |       | 2.00 - 5.45%                 | 3.15 - 5.15% | 3.10 - 9.98% |
|                   |       | based on years<br>of service | based on age | based on age |

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$64,095,081. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.13900%, which was a decrease of 0.00087% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$2,669,015 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  |                           | Ju  | ne 30, 2018                 |       |                         |
|--|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|  | At 1%<br>Decrease (2.87%) | ]   | At Discount<br>Rate (3.87%) | In    | At 1%<br>crease (4.87%) |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$<br>75,773,433.31       | \$  | 64,095,081.00               | \$    | 54,811,996.89           |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$<br>54,512,391,175.00   | \$4 | 6,110,832,982.00            | \$ 39 | 9,432,461,816.00        |

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  | <br>                    | Ju   | ne 30, 2018                   |       |                  |
|--|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|
|  | 1% Decrease             |      | ealthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate* |       | 1% Increase      |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$<br>52,978,317.47     | \$   | 64,095,081.00                 | \$    | 78,797,426.34    |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$<br>38,113,289,045.00 | \$ 4 | 6,110,832,982.00              | \$ 50 | 5,687,891,003.00 |

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

|                                   | Deferred Outflows  | Deferred Inflows of  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                                   | of Resources       | Resources            |
|                                   |                    |                      |
| Change in Proportion              | \$1,377,313,892.00 | \$(1,377,313,892.00) |
| Differences between Expected      |                    |                      |
| & Actual Experience               | -                  | (4,476,086,167.00)   |
| Change in Assumptions             | -                  | (10,335,978,867.00)  |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year |                    |                      |
| Year Ending 2019 After June 30,   |                    |                      |
| 2018 Measurement Date **          | TBD                | -                    |
|                                   |                    |                      |
|                                   | \$ 1,377,313,892   | \$ (16,189,378,926)  |

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2018 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 2019                           | (1,825,218,593)  |
| 2020                           | (1,825,218,593)  |
| 2021                           | (1,825,218,593)  |
| 2022                           | (1,825,218,593)  |
| 2023                           | (1,825,218,593)  |
| Thereafter                     | (5,685,972,069)  |
|                                | (14,812,065,034) |

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2017, the Program membership consisted of the following:

At June 30, 2017, the Program membership consisted of the following:

|  | June 30, 2017 |
|--|---------------|
| Active Plan Members                    | 217,131.00    |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |               |
| Currently Receiving Benefits           | 145,050.00    |
|  | 362,181.00    |

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

| Service Cost                                    | \$<br>1,984,642,729  |
|---|----------------------|
| Interest Cost                                   | 1,970,236,232        |
| Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience | (5,002,065,740)      |
| Changes of Assumptions                          | (5,291,448,855)      |
| Contributions: Member                           | 42,614,005           |
| Gross Benefit Payments                          | <br>(1,232,987,247)  |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability              | (7,529,008,876)      |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)                | <br>53,639,841,858   |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending)                   | \$<br>46,110,832,982 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll                  | \$<br>13,640,275,833 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll   | 338%                 |

### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,465,251, \$918,815, \$1,118,234 and \$2,598, respectively.

### Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | Er  | nployee            | Interest Amount |                 |                        |        |                | Ending  |  |  |
|-------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Con | <u>itributions</u> |                 | <u>Earnings</u> | ings <u>Reimbursed</u> |        | oursed Balance |         |  |  |
|             |     |                    |                 |                 |                        |        |                |         |  |  |
| 2018-2019   | \$  | 53,941             | \$              | 3,401           | \$                     | 64,815 | \$             | 606,724 |  |  |
| 2017-2018   |     | 54,363             |                 | -               |                        | 97,834 |                | 614,197 |  |  |
| 2016-2017   |     | 57,705             |                 | 1,261           |                        | 89,435 |                | 657,668 |  |  |

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 11. Risk Management (continued):

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2019 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Litigation</u> – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

### Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Life Brighthouse Financial-previously Metlife GWN Marketing Life of Southwest Lincoln Investment Variable Life Annuity

#### Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

#### Note 14. Compensated Absences (continued):

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2019, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide on the Statement of Net Position was \$1,821,399.

#### Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### Note 16. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2019 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$442,104.

### Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$2,391,755 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$2,920,609 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$442,104 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$(970,958) has been unassigned.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

### Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$16,863,094 at June 30, 2019. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2019.

### Note 19. Operating Leases

The School District has commitments to lease 27 pieces of equipment under operating leases. Total lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2019 amounted to \$90,175. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending<br>June 30, |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2020<br>2021                   | \$<br>66,520<br>37,832 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments   | \$<br>104,352          |

### Note 20. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2019 and December 18, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements. No items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II** 

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

|  |                                  |    |                 | :       | UNE 30, 2          | 2019            |    |                 |    | POSITIVE/<br>NEGATIVE) |
|--|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------------|
|  | ACCOUNT                          |    | ORIGINAL        | BUDGE   | Γ                  | FINAL           |    |                 |    | FINAL TO               |
| _  | NUMBERS                          |    | BUDGET          | TRANSFE | RS                 | BUDGET          |    | ACTUAL          |    | ACTUAL                 |
| Revenues:  |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Local Sources:   | 10 1010                          | ¢  | 15 004 074      | ¢       | - \$               | 15 004 074      | e  | 15 004 074      | ¢  |                        |
| County Appropriations  | 10-1210                          | \$ | 15,894,974      | \$      | - \$               | 15,894,974      | \$ | 15,894,974      | \$ | -                      |
| Tuition from LEA's   | 10-1310                          |    | 6,895,200       |         | -                  | 6,895,200       |    | 6,883,948       |    | (11,252)               |
| Use of Facilities  | 10-1990                          |    | 20,000          |         | -                  | 20,000          |    | 12,175          |    | (7,825)                |
| Other Local Revenue/Miscellaneous                                | 10-1XXX                          |    | 40,560          |         | -                  | 40,560          |    | 175,616         |    | 135,056                |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds                         | 10-XXXX                          |    | 4,000           |         | -                  | 4,000           |    | 27,280          |    | 23,280                 |
| Total Local Sources  |                                  |    | 22,854,734      |         | -                  | 22,854,734      |    | 22,993,993      |    | 139,259                |
| State Sources:   |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Categorical Special Education Aid                                | 10-3132                          |    | 1,183,421       |         | -                  | 1,183,421       |    | 1,183,421       |    | -                      |
| Equalization Aid   | 10-3176                          |    | 13,228,997      |         | -                  | 13,228,997      |    | 13,228,997      |    | -                      |
| Categorical Security Aid   | 10-3177                          |    | 244,568         |         | -                  | 244,568         |    | 244,568         |    | -                      |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions                             | 10-3901                          |    | -               |         | -                  | -               |    | 2,465,251       |    | 2,465,251              |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement                                   | 10 0001                          |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Medical Contributions  | 10-3901                          |    | -               |         | -                  | -               |    | 1,118,234       |    | 1,118,234              |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term   |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Disability Insurance Contributions                               | 10-3901                          |    | -               |         | -                  | -               |    | 2,598           |    | 2,598                  |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security<br>Contributions                 | 10-3902                          |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    | 918,815         |    | 918,815                |
|  | 10-3902                          |    | -               |         | -                  | -               |    | ,               |    |                        |
| Total State Sources  |                                  |    | 14,656,986      |         | -                  | 14,656,986      |    | 19,161,884      |    | 4,504,898              |
| Federal Sources:   |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Special Education - Medicaid Initiative                          | 10-4200                          |    | 34,881          |         | -                  | 34,881          |    | 34,900          |    | 19                     |
| Total Federal Services   |                                  |    | 34,881          |         | -                  | 34,881          |    | 34,900          |    | 19                     |
| Total Revenues   |                                  |    | 37,546,601      |         | -                  | 37,546,601      |    | 42,190,777      |    | 4,644,176              |
| Expenditures:  |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Current Expense:   |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Regular Programs - Grade 9-12 Instruction:                       |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 11-140-100-101                   |    | 4,674,955       | (4      | 1,592)             | 4,613,363       |    | 4,612,910       |    | 453                    |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services                      | 11-140-100-101                   |    | 213,500         |         | 3,981              | 4,013,303       |    | 226,938         |    | 543                    |
|  |                                  |    |                 |         |                    | 227,481 28,144  |    | 226,938         |    | 545                    |
| Other Purchased Services   | 11-140-100-500                   |    | 12,200          |         | 5,944              |                 |    |                 |    | -                      |
| General Supplies   | 11-140-100-610                   |    | 120,222         | · ·     | 8,536)             | 71,686          |    | 66,935          |    | 4,751                  |
| Textbooks  | 11-140-100-640                   |    | 17,180          |         | 2,777)             | 14,403          |    | 14,403          |    | -                      |
| Home Instruction - Regular Programs:<br>Salaries of Teachers     | 11 150 100 101                   |    | 4.000           |         | 1.0.40             | 0.150           |    | 1.462           |    | 690                    |
| Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Educational Services | 11-150-100-101<br>11-150-100-320 |    | 4,000<br>18,500 |         | (1,848)<br>(4,951) | 2,152<br>13,549 |    | 1,462<br>13,119 |    | 690<br>430             |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction                             |                                  |    | 5,060,557       | (5      | 9,779)             | 4,970,778       |    | 4,963,911       |    | 6,867                  |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction                             |                                  |    | 5,000,557       | (6      | 9,779)             | 4,970,778       |    | 4,705,711       |    | 0,007                  |
| Resource Room:   |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 11-213-100-101                   |    | 1,574,645       | (13     | 9,491)             | 1,435,154       |    | 1,435,154       |    | -                      |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                                   | 11-213-100-106                   |    | 187,796         | 5       | 7,761              | 245,557         |    | 245,557         |    | -                      |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                  | 11-213-100-299                   |    | -               | 1       | 5,169              | 15,169          |    | 15,169          |    | -                      |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services                      | 11-213-100-320                   |    | 151,000         |         | 7,234)             | 143,766         |    | 143,339         |    | 427                    |
| Total Resource Room  |                                  |    | 1,913,441       | (7      | 3,795)             | 1,839,646       |    | 1,839,219       |    | 427                    |
| Total Special Education  |                                  |    | 1,913,441       | (7      | 3,795)             | 1,839,646       |    | 1,839,219       |    | 427                    |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction                                |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 11-240-100-101                   |    | 64,483          |         | 1,823              | 66,306          |    | 66,306          |    | _                      |
| General Supplies   | 11-240-100-101                   |    | 500             |         | (239)              | 261             |    | 261             |    | -                      |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction                          |                                  |    | 64,983          |         | 1,584              | 66,567          |    | 66,567          |    | -                      |
| -  |                                  |    |                 |         |                    |                 |    |                 |    |                        |

|  | JUNE 30, 2019                    |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | ACCOUNT                          | ORIGINAL        | BUDGET           | FINAL           |                 | FINAL TO                              |  |
|  | NUMBERS                          | BUDGET          | TRANSFERS        | BUDGET          | ACTUAL          | ACTUAL                                |  |
| Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction:   |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 11-310-100-101                   | 3,988,927       | (229,823)        | 3,759,104       | 3,759,104       |                                       |  |
| Unused Sick Pay - Retire/Term  | 11-310-100-299                   | -               | 15,000           | 15,000          | 15,000          |                                       |  |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services  | 11-310-100-320                   | 169,500         | 8,524            | 178,024         | 176,659         | 1,3                                   |  |
| Lease Payments   | 11-310-100-440                   | -               | 6,063            | 6,063           | 6,063           |                                       |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 11-310-100-500                   | 20,850          | 27,898           | 48,748          | 47,252          | 1,4                                   |  |
| General Supplies   | 11-310-100-610                   | 493,644         | 191,662          | 685,306         | 669,354         | 15,9                                  |  |
| Textbooks  | 11-310-100-640                   | 21,000          | 9,123            | 30,123          | 30,123          |                                       |  |
| Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction (continued):   |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Other Objects  | 11-310-100-800                   | 500             | (230)            | 270             | 158             |                                       |  |
| Total Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction  |                                  | 4,694,421       | 28,217           | 4,722,638       | 4,703,713       | 18,9                                  |  |
| Special Vocational Programs - Instruction:   |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services  | 11-320-100-320                   | 182,000         | 27,512           | 209,512         | 208,556         |                                       |  |
| General Supplies   | 11-320-100-610                   | 6,000           | (311)            | 5,689           | 5,689           |                                       |  |
| Textbooks  | 11-320-100-640                   | 3,000           | (3,000)          | -               | -               |                                       |  |
| Total Special Vocational Programs - Instruction:   |                                  | 191,000         | 24,201           | 215,201         | 214,245         |                                       |  |
|  | •                                | 191,000         | 2,201            | 210,201         | 211,210         |                                       |  |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:  |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-401-100-100                   | 394,838         | (85,805)         | 309,033         | 307,946         | 1,                                    |  |
| Lease Payments   | 11-401-100-440                   |                 | 52,980           | 52,980          | 48,061          | 4                                     |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 11-401-100-500                   | 65,000          | (7,461)          | 57,539          | 53,547          | 3,                                    |  |
| Supplies & Materials   | 11-401-100-600                   | 67,000          | (5,625)          | 61,375          | 55,996          | 5,                                    |  |
| Other Objects  | 11-401-100-800                   | 3,000           | (1,000)          | 2,000           | 1,199           |                                       |  |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities   |                                  | 529,838         | (46,911)         | 482,927         | 466,749         | 16,                                   |  |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:  |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-402-100-100                   | 474,555         | 36,370           | 510,925         | 510,925         |                                       |  |
| Purchased Services   | 11-402-100-500                   | 51,730          | 6,920            | 58,650          | 56,461          | 2,                                    |  |
| Supplies & Materials   | 11-402-100-600                   | 63,420          | (8,039)          | 55,381          | 44,369          | 11,                                   |  |
| Other Objects  | 11-402-100-800                   | 3,500           | 3,640            | 7,140           | 7,140           |                                       |  |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   |                                  | 593,205         | 38,891           | 632,096         | 618,895         | 13,                                   |  |
| Total Instruction  |                                  | 13,067,945      | (105,655)        | 12,962,290      | 12,905,736      | 56,                                   |  |
| Before/After School Programs - Instruction   |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Salaries of Program Director   | 11-421-100-103                   | 20,500          | 11,937           | 32,437          | 32,437          |                                       |  |
| Total Before/After School Programs   |                                  | 20,500          | 11,937           | 32,437          | 32,437          |                                       |  |
| ndistributed Expenditures:<br>Health Services:   |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-000-213-100                   | 139,307         | 3,375            | 142,682         | 140,659         | 2,                                    |  |
| Salaries<br>Purchased Professional & Technical Services  | 11-000-213-100                   | 35,000          | (2,077)          | 32,923          | 32,923          | 2,                                    |  |
|  |                                  | · · · · · ·     |                  | · · ·           | · · · · · ·     |                                       |  |
| Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies & Materials   | 11-000-213-500<br>11-000-213-600 | 2,100<br>14,650 | 3,700<br>(3,814) | 5,800<br>10,836 | 5,500<br>10,736 |                                       |  |
| Fotal Health Services  |                                  | 191,057         | 1,184            | 192,241         | 189,818         | 2,                                    |  |
|  |                                  |                 |                  |                 |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services | 11-000-216-320                   | 55,800          | 19,034           | 74,834          | 73,490          | 1,                                    |  |
| r urenaseu riofessional Educational Services   | 11-000-210-320                   | 55,800          | 19,034           | /4,034          | /5,490          | 1,                                    |  |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Related - Services   |                                  | 55,800          | 19,034           | 74,834          | 73,490          | 1.                                    |  |

|  |                                  |                 | POSITIVE/<br>(NEGATIVE) |                 |                 |          |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
|  | ACCOUNT                          | ORIGINAL        | (NEGATIVE)<br>FINAL TO  |                 |                 |          |
|  | NUMBERS                          | BUDGET          | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS     | FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL          | ACTUAL   |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular:               | NOMBERS                          | DODGET          | TRANSI ERS              | BOBGET          | nerent          | Merene   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 11-000-218-104                   | 796.109         | 4,964                   | 801,073         | 801,073         | _        |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical                         | 11-000-218-105                   | 207,270         | 557                     | 207,827         | 207,827         | _        |
| Purchase Professional - Educational Services               | 11-000-218-320                   | 74,400          | (59,675)                | 14,725          | 14,725          | _        |
| Other Purchased Services                                   | 11-000-218-520                   | 500             | (500)                   | 14,725          | 14,725          |          |
| Supplies & Materials                                       | 11-000-218-600                   | 9,387           | (39)                    | 9,348           | 9,348           | -        |
| Other Objects  | 11-200-218-800                   | 100             | 745                     | 845             | 9,548<br>845    | -        |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular          |                                  | 1,087,766       | (53,948)                | 1,033,818       | 1,033,818       | -        |
| Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:      |                                  |                 |                         |                 |                 |          |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 11-000-219-104                   | 748,143         | (7,034)                 | 741,109         | 741,109         | -        |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical                         | 11-000-219-105                   | 120.523         | (2,066)                 | 118,457         | 118,457         | _        |
| Other Salaries   | 11-000-219-110                   | 32,000          | (15,518)                | 16,482          | 16,482          | _        |
| Unused Vacation Time - Retire/Term                         | 11-000-219-110                   | 52,000          | 32,084                  | 32,084          | 31,676          | 408      |
| Purchase Professional - Educational Services               | 11-000-219-199                   | 190.000         | (117,641)               | 72,359          | 72,359          | 408      |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services          | 11-000-219-320                   | 190,000         | (117,641)<br>(291)      | 1,109           | 1,003           | -<br>106 |
|  |                                  | 1,400           | · · · ·                 | ,               |                 |          |
| Lease Payments   | 11-000-219-440                   |                 | 6,377                   | 6,377           | 5,943           | 434      |
| Other Purchased Services                                   | 11-000-219-500                   | 37,500          | (25,641)                | 11,859          | 11,665          | 194      |
| Supplies & Materials                                       | 11-000-219-600                   | 13,000          | 3,057                   | 16,057          | 16,057          | -        |
| Other Objects  | 11-000-219-800                   | 6,500           | 660                     | 7,160           | 7,160           | -        |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services |                                  | 1,149,066       | (126,013)               | 1,023,053       | 1,021,911       | 1,142    |
| Improvement of Instructional Services                      |                                  |                 |                         |                 |                 |          |
| Salaries - Supervisor of Instruction                       | 11-000-221-102                   | -               | 133,867                 | 133,867         | 133,867         | -        |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 11-000-221-104                   | 64,000          | (36,321)                | 27,679          | 27,679          | _        |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical                         | 11-000-221-105                   | 132,900         | (2)                     | 132,898         | 132,898         | _        |
| Other Salaries   | 11-000-221-110                   | 15,000          | (11,642)                | 3,358           | 2,822           | 536      |
| Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches          | 11-000-221-176                   | 231,412         | (139,493)               | 91,919          | 91,919          | -        |
| Unused Vacation Pay - Retire/Term                          | 11-000-221-199                   | -               | 12,742                  | 12,742          | 12,742          | _        |
| Purchased Professional Education Services                  | 11-000-221-320                   | 84.000          | 3.244                   | 87.244          | 87,244          | _        |
| Purchased Technical Services                               | 11-000-221-320                   | 80,000          | 3,493                   | 83,493          | 83,493          |          |
| Lease Payments   | 11-000-221-340                   | 80,000          | 4,534                   | 4,534           | 4,534           | -        |
| Other Purchased Services                                   | 11-000-221-500                   | 27,500          | · · · · · ·             | 22,071          | 21,475          | - 596    |
|  |                                  |                 | (5,429)                 |                 |                 | 596      |
| Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects                      | 11-000-221-600<br>11-000-221-800 | 41,833<br>7,402 | 7,932<br>(3,448)        | 49,765<br>3,954 | 49,765<br>3,954 | -        |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services                |                                  | 684.047         | (30,523)                | 653,524         | 652,392         | 1,132    |
| 1  | -                                | 084,047         | (50,525)                | 055,524         | 032,392         | 1,132    |
| Educational Media Services/School Library:                 |                                  |                 |                         |                 |                 |          |
| Salaries   | 11-000-222-100                   | 126,501         | 1,062                   | 127,563         | 127,563         | -        |
| Other Purchased Services                                   | 11-000-222-500                   | 9,235           | (1,704)                 | 7,531           | 7,502           | 29       |
| Supplies & Materials                                       | 11-000-222-600                   | 17,600          | (6,297)                 | 11,303          | 11,112          | 191      |
| Other Objects  | 11-000-222-800                   | 200             | (200)                   | -               | -               | -        |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library            |                                  | 153,536         | (7,139)                 | 146,397         | 146,177         | 220      |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:                     |                                  |                 |                         |                 |                 |          |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 11-000-223-104                   | 5,000           | (5,000)                 | -               | -               | -        |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services                | 11-000-223-320                   | 23,500          | (20,731)                | 2,769           | 2,769           | -        |
| Other Purchased Services                                   | 11-000-223-500                   | 1,000           | -                       | 1,000           | 470             | 530      |
|  |                                  |                 |                         |                 |                 |          |

|  |                |           | POSITIVE/<br>(NEGATIVE) |                                       |           |                       |  |
|--|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
|  | ACCOUNT        | ORIGINAL  | BUDGET                  | FINAL                                 |           | FINAL TO              |  |
|  | NUMBERS        | BUDGET    | TRANSFERS               | BUDGET                                | ACTUAL    | ACTUAL                |  |
| Support Services General Administration:             |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-000-230-100 | 143,343   | 24,213                  | 167,556                               | 167,556   | -                     |  |
| Legal Services                                       | 11-000-230-331 | 196,550   | (41,310)                | 155,240                               | 154,623   | 617                   |  |
| Audit Services                                       | 11-000-230-332 | 74,000    | 9,450                   | 83,450                                | 83,438    | 12                    |  |
| Support Services General Administration (continued): |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                | 11-000-230-339 | 45,000    | (27,000)                | 18,000                                | 17,772    | 228                   |  |
| Communications/Telephone                             | 11-000-230-530 | 265,970   | (155,030)               | 110,940                               | 110,940   | -                     |  |
| BOE Other Purchased Services                         | 11-000-230-585 | 4,400     | 286                     | 4,686                                 | 4,686     | -                     |  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                     | 11-000-230-590 | 18,000    | (1,412)                 | 16,588                                | 16,588    | -                     |  |
| General Supplies                                     | 11-000-230-610 | 7,000     | (608)                   | 6,392                                 | 6,192     | 200                   |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                           | 11-000-230-890 | 16,500    | 1,659                   | 18,159                                | 18,155    |                       |  |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                         | 11-000-230-895 | 24,591    | (1,986)                 | 22,605                                | 22,605    | -                     |  |
| Total Support Services General Administration        |                | 795,354   | (191,738)               | 603,616                               | 602,555   | 1,061                 |  |
| Support Services School Administration:              |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals        | 11-000-240-103 | 934,928   | (72,842)                | 862,086                               | 862,086   | -                     |  |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants        | 11-000-240-105 | 531,838   | (38,768)                | 493,070                               | 493,006   | 64                    |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                | 11-000-240-300 | 29,500    | (12,747)                | 16,753                                | 16,753    | -                     |  |
| Lease Payments                                       | 11-000-240-440 | 27,500    | 41,384                  | 41,384                                | 41,168    | 21                    |  |
| Other Purchased Services                             | 11-000-240-500 | 98,000    | (57,208)                | 40,792                                | 39,923    | 86                    |  |
| Supplies & Materials                                 | 11-000-240-500 | 40,000    | 1,605                   | 41,605                                | 40,883    | 72                    |  |
| Other Objects  | 11-000-240-800 | 9,500     | (1,056)                 | 8,444                                 | 8,266     | 178                   |  |
| Total Support Services School Administration         |                | 1,643,766 | (139,632)               | 1,504,134                             | 1,502,085 | 2,049                 |  |
| Central Services:                                    |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-000-251-100 | 469,137   | (29,102)                | 440,035                               | 440,035   |                       |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                | 11-000-251-330 | 270,000   | 35,621                  | 305,621                               | 304,901   | - 72                  |  |
| Purchased Technical Services                         | 11-000-251-340 | 36,750    | 910                     | 37,660                                | 35,070    | 2,59                  |  |
|  |                | 50,750    | 7,967                   |                                       | 7,967     | 2,39                  |  |
| Lease Payments                                       | 11-000-251-440 | -         | · · · · ·               | 7,967                                 |           | -                     |  |
| Supplies and Materials                               | 11-000-251-600 | 87,050    | (56,296)                | 30,754                                | 26,357    | 4,39                  |  |
| Interest on Current Loans                            | 11-000-251-831 | 15,000    | 17,500                  | 32,500                                | 32,500    | -                     |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                           | 11-000-251-890 | 3,000     | 1,948                   | 4,948                                 | 4,948     | -                     |  |
| Shared Service Agreement - County Board              |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| of Freeholders                                       | 11-000-251-897 | 2,000,000 | (2,000,000)             | -                                     | -         | -                     |  |
| Fotal Central Services                               |                | 2,880,937 | (2,021,452)             | 859,485                               | 851,778   | 7,707                 |  |
| nformation Technology:                               |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Purchased Technical Services                         | 11-000-252-340 | 638,603   | 13,367                  | 651,970                               | 651,608   | 36                    |  |
| Other Purchased Services                             | 11-000-252-500 | 1,500     | (1,500)                 | -                                     | -         |                       |  |
| General Supplies                                     | 11-000-252-610 | 175,000   | 148,431                 | 323,431                               | 316,497   | 6,93                  |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                           | 11-000-252-800 | 1,000     | (1,000)                 | -                                     |           | -                     |  |
| Total Information Technology Services                |                | 816,103   | 159,298                 | 975,401                               | 968,105   | 7,296                 |  |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant:                    |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities:          |                |           |                         |                                       |           |                       |  |
| Salaries   | 11-000-261-100 | 66,896    | (1,011)                 | 65,885                                | 65,885    | -                     |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                | 11-000-261-300 | -         | 10,752                  | 10,752                                | 10,744    |                       |  |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services              | 11-000-261-420 | 331,400   | 112.511                 | 443.911                               | 443.681   | 23                    |  |
| General Supplies                                     | 11-000-261-610 | 290.000   | (140,597)               | 149,403                               | 148,434   | 23 <sup>-</sup><br>96 |  |
| Other Objects  | 11-000-261-800 | 4,100     | (140,397)<br>695        | 4,795                                 | 4,286     | 509                   |  |
| ·  | · · · · · ·    |           |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,         |                       |  |
| Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities    |                | 692,396   | (17,650)                | 674,746                               | 673,030   | 1,710                 |  |

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |                |            | JUNE 30,    |            |                      | POSITIVE/<br>(NEGATIVE |
|---|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|   | ACCOUNT        | ORIGINAL   | BUDGET      | FINAL      |                      | FINAL TO               |
|   | NUMBERS        | BUDGET     | TRANSFERS   | BUDGET     | ACTUAL               | ACTUAL                 |
| Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant:   |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Salaries  | 11-000-262-100 | 1,582,496  | (104,188)   | 1,478,308  | 1,478,217            |                        |
| Unused Vacation Pay   | 11-000-262-199 | -          | 6,516       | 6,516      | 6,516                |                        |
| Unused Sick Pay   | 11-000-262-299 | -          | -           | -          | -                    |                        |
| Other Purchased Professional Services   | 11-000-262-300 | 95,000     | (17,678)    | 77,322     | 77,322               |                        |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services   | 11-000-262-420 | 14,900     | 8,732       | 23,632     | 23,552               |                        |
| Other Purchased Property Services   | 11-000-262-490 | 110,000    | (10,233)    | 99,767     | 99,767               |                        |
| Insurance   | 11-000-262-520 | 756,130    | (117,848)   | 638,282    | 638,282              |                        |
| General Supplies  | 11-000-262-610 | 152,000    | (7,317)     | 144,683    | 144,683              |                        |
| Energy (Natural Gas)  | 11-000-262-621 | 96,876     | 97,416      | 194,292    | 194,292              |                        |
| Energy (Electric)   | 11-000-262-622 | 1,268,684  | (99,868)    | 1,168,816  | 1,168,816            |                        |
| Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant  |                | 4,076,086  | (244,468)   | 3,831,618  | 3,831,447            |                        |
| Security  |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services   | 11-000-266-300 | 644,777    | 21,300      | 666,077    | 663,994              | 2                      |
| General Supplies  | 11-000-266-610 | 200,000    | 78,407      | 278,407    | 248,038              | 30                     |
| Total Security  |                | 844,777    | 99,707      | 944,484    | 912,032              | 32                     |
| otal Operation & Maintenance of Plant   |                | 5,613,259  | (162,411)   | 5,450,848  | 5,416,509            | 34                     |
| tudent Transportation Services:   |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation - (Other  |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Than Between Home & School)   | 11-000-270-162 | 254,558    | (16,172)    | 238,386    | 238,386              |                        |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services   | 11-000-270-390 | 121,598    | 39,971      | 161,569    | 161,527              |                        |
| Contracted Services - (Other Than Between   |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Home & School) Vendors  | 11-000-270-512 | 57,000     | 31,544      | 88,544     | 88,544               |                        |
| otal Student Transportation Services  |                | 433,156    | 55,343      | 488,499    | 488,457              |                        |
| Jnallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:   |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| Social Security   | 11-000-291-220 | 766,624    | (195,000)   | 571,624    | 571,624              |                        |
| Other Retirement Contributions  | 11-000-291-241 | 703,000    | (74,239)    | 628,761    | 628,761              |                        |
| Health Benefits   | 11-000-291-270 | 6,381,000  | (1,240,905) | 5,140,095  | 5,139,541            |                        |
| Tuition Reimbursements  | 11-000-291-280 | 75,000     | -           | 75,000     | 67,456               | 7                      |
|   |                |            |             |            |                      | -                      |
| otal Unallocated Benefits   |                | 7,925,624  | (1,510,144) | 6,415,480  | 6,407,382            | 8                      |
| otal Personal Services - Employee Benefits  |                | 7,925,624  | (1,510,144) | 6,415,480  | 6,407,382            | 8                      |
| ionbudgeted:  |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance   |                | -          | -           | -          | 2,598                | (2                     |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution   |                | -          | -           | -          | 2,465,251            | (2,465                 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contributions<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions |                | -          | -           | -          | 1,118,234<br>918,815 | (1,118) (918)          |
| otal Undistributed Expenditures   |                | 23,458,971 | (4,033,872) | 19,425,099 | 23,862,614           | (4,437                 |
|   |                |            |             |            |                      |                        |
| tal Expenditures - Current Expense  | _              | 36,526,916 | (4,139,527) | 32,387,389 | 36,768,350           | (4,380                 |

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |                 |      |             | JUNE 30,          | 2010                     |                          | POSITIVE/<br>(NEGATIVE) |
|---|-----------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | ACCOUNT         |      | RIGINAL     | BUDGET            | FINAL                    |                          | FINAL TO                |
|   | NUMBERS         |      | BUDGET      | TRANSFERS         | BUDGET                   | ACTUAL                   | ACTUAL                  |
| Capital Outlay:   | Remberts        |      | JODGEI      | TRANSI ERS        | DODGET                   | nerone                   | Merene                  |
| Equipment:  |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Grades 9-12   | 12-140-100-730  |      | -           | 3,848             | 3,848                    | 3,848                    | -                       |
| Vocational Programs - Regular Programs                                    | 12-310-100-730  |      | 5,000       | 640,337           | 645,337                  | 645,337                  | -                       |
| Undistributed Expenditures:   |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Business Office   | 12-000-251-730  |      | -           | 6,000             | 6,000                    | 6,000                    | -                       |
| Information Technology  | 12-000-252-730  |      | 61,672      | 295,747           | 357,419                  | 64,267                   | 293,152                 |
| Building & Grounds  | 12-000-261-730  |      | 78,500      | 146,293           | 224,793                  | 224,793                  | -                       |
| Security  | 12-000-266-730  |      | 15,000      | (6,915)           | 8,085                    | 8,085                    | -                       |
| School Vehicles   | 12-000-270-733  |      | 97,000      | (18,630)          | 78,370                   | 78,370                   | -                       |
| Athletics   | 12-402-100-730  |      | -           | 11,839            | 11,839                   | 3,599                    | 8,240                   |
| Contribution for County Debt Service                                      | 12-000-510-900  |      | -           | 2,975,000         | 2,975,000                | 2,975,000                | -                       |
| Total Equipment   |                 |      | 257,172     | 4,053,519         | 4,310,691                | 4,009,299                | 301,392                 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:                           |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Architectural/Engineering Services  | 12-000-400-334  |      | 12,500      | 58,525            | 71,025                   | 71,025                   | -                       |
| Construction Services   | 12-000-400-450  |      | 360,000     | 2,325,436         | 2,685,436                | 2,610,436                | 75,000                  |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding                                | 12-000-400-896  |      | 236,013     | -                 | 236,013                  | 236,013                  | -                       |
| Capital Reserve & Interest  | 12-000-400-931  |      | 4,000       | 10,425            | 14,425                   | 14,425                   | -                       |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services                      |                 |      | 612,513     | 2,394,386         | 3,006,899                | 2,931,899                | 75,000                  |
| Total Capital Outlay  |                 |      | 869,685     | 6,447,905         | 7,317,590                | 6,941,198                | 376,392                 |
| Post Secondary Programs   |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Instruction:  |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals                             | 13-000-200-103  |      | -           | 120,576           | 120,576                  | 120,576                  | -                       |
| Equipment   | 13-330-200-100  |      | 150,000     | (69,228)          | 80,772                   | 80,772                   | -                       |
| Total Instruction   |                 |      | 150,000     | 51,348            | 201,348                  | 201,348                  | _                       |
|   |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Total Post Secondary Programs   |                 |      | 150,000     | 51,348            | 201,348                  | 201,348                  | -                       |
| General Fund Grand Total Expenditures                                     |                 |      | 37,546,601  | 2,359,726         | 39,906,327               | 43,910,896               | (4,004,569)             |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses):   |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Transfer to Other Funds   |                 |      | -           | (137,470)         | (137,470)                | (137,470)                |                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)                                      |                 |      | -           | (137,470)         | (137,470)                | (137,470)                |                         |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)          |                 |      |             |                   |                          |                          |                         |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Uses<br>Fund Balances, July 1 |                 |      | - 5,688,241 | (2,497,196)       | (2,497,196)<br>5,688,241 | (1,857,589)<br>5,688,241 | 639,607                 |
| Fund Balances, June 30  |                 | \$   | 5,688,241   | \$ (2,497,196) \$ | 3,191,045 \$             | 3,830,652                | \$ 639,607              |
|   |                 | DUDG |             | NG                |                          |                          |                         |
| REC   | CAPITULATION OF | BUDG | ET TRANSFER | 6                 |                          |                          |                         |
| Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances                                       |                 |      | <u>.</u>    | \$ 2,497,196      |                          |                          |                         |

|  |                               | -  |           |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Total Budget Transfers                                   |                               | \$ | 2,497,196 |                 |
|  | RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANC | Е  |           |                 |
| Restricted Fund Balance:                                 |                               |    |           |                 |
| Capital Reserve  |                               |    |           | \$<br>2,920,609 |
| Assigned Fund Balance:                                   |                               |    |           | ,,              |
| Year-end Encumbrances                                    |                               |    |           | 442,104         |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                                  |                               |    |           | 467,939         |
|  |                               |    |           | <br>            |
| Subtotal   |                               |    |           | 3,830,652       |
|  |                               |    |           | <br>            |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):   |                               |    |           |                 |
| Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis |                               |    |           | (1,438,897)     |
| 5 6  |                               |    |           | <br><u></u>     |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)               |                               |    |           | \$<br>2,391,755 |
| 1 ( )  |                               |    |           | <br>            |

## BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| REVENUES  | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET | JUNE 3<br>BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS | 60, 2019<br>FINAL<br>BUDGET | ACTUAL                  | VARIANCE<br>POSITIVE/<br>(NEGATIVE)<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|   |                    |                               |                             |                         |   |
| State Sources<br>Federal Sources  | \$ -<br>865,663    | \$ 112,845<br>605,757         | \$ 112,845<br>1,471,420     | \$ 112,845<br>1,471,420 | \$ -<br>-   |
| Total Revenues  | 865,663            | 718,602                       | 1,584,265                   | 1,584,265               | -   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:   |                    |                               |                             |                         |   |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 504,828            | 209,489                       | 714,317                     | 714,317                 | -   |
| Instruction Purchased Services  | -                  | 4,243                         | 4,243                       | 4,243                   | -   |
| General Supplies  | 102,477            | 193,230                       | 295,707                     | 295,707                 | -   |
| Total Instruction   | 607,305            | 406,962                       | 1,014,267                   | 1,014,267               | -   |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries   | 96,437             | (6,286)                       | 90,151                      | 90,151                  | -   |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits   | 107,745            | (15,821)                      | 91,924                      | 91,924                  | -   |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services   | 13,272             | (475)                         | 12,797                      | 12,797                  | -   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)   | 37,360             | 6,717                         | 44,077                      | 44,077                  | -   |
| Travel Expenses   | -                  | 124                           | 124                         | 124                     | -   |
| Miscellaneous   | 2,634              | (2,634)                       | -                           | -                       | -   |
| Supplies & Materials  | 910                | 68,959                        | 69,869                      | 69,869                  | -   |
| Total Support Services  | 258,358            | 50,584                        | 308,942                     | 308,942                 | -   |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:<br>Instructional Equipment                    |                    | 261,056                       | 261,056                     | 261,056                 |   |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services  |                    | 261,056                       | 261,056                     | 261,056                 | -   |
| Total Expenditures  | 865,663            | 718,602                       | 1,584,265                   | 1,584,265               | -   |
| Total Outflows  | 865,663            | 718,602                       | 1,584,265                   | 1,584,265               | -   |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)<br>Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | <u>\$</u> -        | \$ -                          | \$ -                        | \$ -                    | \$ -  |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   | GENERAL<br>FUND |             |    | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources:   |                 |             |    |                            |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"  |                 |             |    |                            |
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)   | \$              | 42,190,777  | \$ | 1,584,265                  |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:<br>State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in<br>the current year, previously recognized for budgetary<br>purposes.   |                 | 1,442,226   |    | -                          |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary<br>purposes, and differs from GAAP, which does not recognize this<br>revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the<br>related expense (GASB 33)                                     |                 | (1,438,897) |    | <u> </u>                   |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,  |                 |             |    |                            |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental   |                 |             |    |                            |
| Funds. (B-2)  | \$              | 42,194,106  | \$ | 1,584,265                  |
|   |                 |             |    |                            |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources:<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule  | \$              | 43,910,896  | \$ | 1,584,265                  |
| Differences - budget to GAAP<br>Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but<br>not received is reported in the year the order is placed for<br><i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received<br>for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. |                 | -           |    | <u>-</u>                   |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)   | \$              | 43,910,896  | \$ | 1,584,265                  |

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III** 

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

| SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | ICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHA<br>PLOYEES' RETIREMENT SY<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | 00L DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | OF THE NET<br>M (PERS) | PENSION LIABII  | ALI           |               |
|--|---|---|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2018  | 2017  | 2016                   | 2015            | 2014          | 2013          |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.06521%  | 0.06521%  | 0.06844%               | 0.06343%        | 0.06020%      | 6.24400%      |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability   | \$ 12,094,666   | \$ 15,180,650   | \$ 20,270,326          | \$ 14,238,819   | \$ 11,270,221 | \$ 11,934,066 |
| School District's covered payroll  | \$ 3,992,037 \$   | 3,935,821   | \$ 4,307,524           | \$ 4,331,643 \$ | \$ 4,402,691  | unavailable   |
| School District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll   | 302.97%   | 385.70%   | 470.58%                | 328.72%         | 255.98%       | unavailable   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability   | 53.60%  | 48.10%  | 40.14%                 | 47.93%          | 52.08%        | 58.70%        |
| $^{*}$ The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).                               | vious fiscal year en  | id (the measurement   | t date).               |                 |               |               |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

**BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** 

|  | BURLING<br>SCHEDU<br>PUBLIC 1 | TON COUNT<br>LE OF SCHO<br>EMPLOYEES<br>LAST S | Y IN<br>OL 1<br>V RE<br>IX F | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS | F TE<br>ONT<br>SYS | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS |           |              |           |   |             |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|-------------|
|  |                               | 2019   |                              | 2018  |                    | 2017  | 2016      |              | 2015      |   | 2014        |
| School District's contractually required contribution                | \$                            | 611,000  | $\mathbf{S}$                 | 604,133   | \$                 | 608,022 \$  | 545,      | 545,330 \$   | 496,242   |   | 470,494     |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |                               | (611,000)                                      |                              | (604,133)   |                    | (608,022)   | (545,330) | 330)         | (496,242) |   | (470,494)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | S                             | ı  | \$                           |   | S                  | -   |           | ۱<br>ج       | I         | ÷ | ,           |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$                            | 3,992,037 \$                                   | S                            | 3,935,821 \$  |                    | 4,307,524 \$  |           | 4,331,643 \$ | 4,402,691 | n | unavailable |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     |                               | 15.31%   |                              | 15.35%  |                    | 14.12%  | 12.59%    |              | 11.27%    | р | unavailable |
|  |                               |  |                              |   |                    |   |           |              |           |   |             |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

| BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY<br>TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | ON C<br>'S PR<br>RS' PI<br>LA | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>2 DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET P<br>TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)<br>LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | TITU<br>ATE<br>D AN<br>CAL | JTE OF TEC<br>SHARE OF 7<br>NUITY FUN<br>YEARS* | D (T  | )LOGY<br>NET PENSI<br>'PAF) | INO          | LIABILITY     |   |               |    |             |
|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|---------------|----|-------------|
|   |                               | 2019  |                            | 2018  |       | 2017                        |              | 2016          |   | 2015          |    | 2014        |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability   |                               | 0.00%   |                            | 0.00%   |       | 0.00%                       |              | 0.00%         |   | 0.00%         |    | 0.00%       |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | S                             | ·   | S                          |   | Ś     |                             | ↔            | ı             | ↔ | ı             | Ş  | ı           |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability<br>associated with the School District   | S                             | 80,401,576  | S                          | 90,032,997                                      | Ś     | \$ 103,775,725              | S            | 82,910,065    | S | 75,768,194    | ÷  | 77,761,685  |
|   | ÷                             | 80,401,576 \$   |                            | 90,032,997 \$ 103,775,725 \$                    | Ś     | 103,775,725                 | Ś            | 82,910,065 \$ | Ś | 75,768,194 \$ | Ś  | 77,761,685  |
| School District's covered payroll   | S                             | 12,671,589 \$   | Ś                          | 12,660,498                                      | Ś     | 13,076,696 \$               | $\mathbf{S}$ | 13,034,777 \$ | Ś | 13,172,806    | IN | unavailable |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll   |                               | 0.00%   |                            | 0.00%   |       | 0.00%                       |              | 0.00%         |   | 0.00%         |    | 0.00%       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |                               | 26.49%  |                            | 25.41%  |       | 22.33%                      |              | 28.71%        |   | 33.64%        |    | 33.76%      |
| *The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).  | ious fi                       | scal year end (   | (the m                     | neasurement d                                   | ate). |                             |              |               |   |               |    |             |

**EXHIBIT L-3** 

÷ 5 2 5 2 un your 

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

113

# BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS\*

|  | <br>2019            | 2018        |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| District's Total OPEB Liability                          |                     |             |
| Service Cost   | \$<br>2,528,749 \$  | 3,034,957   |
| Interest Cost  | 2,747,075           | 2,370,189   |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual                  | (7,196,092)         | -           |
| Changes of Assumptions                                   | (7,355,231)         | (9,666,722) |
| Contributions: Member                                    | 59,234              | 63,988      |
| Gross Benefit Payments                                   | <br>(1,713,880)     | (1,737,743) |
| Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability            | (10,930,145)        | (5,935,331) |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)              | <br>75,025,226      | 80,960,557  |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)                 | \$<br>64,095,081 \$ | 75,025,226  |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll                      | \$<br>16,663,626 \$ | 16,968,022  |
| District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 385%                | 442%        |

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017, to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017, to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2018.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

#### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                          | TITLE I |         |    | TITLE II<br>PART A | ſ  | TITLE IV | IDEA<br>PART B |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----|--------------------|----|----------|----------------|
| Revenues:                |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Federal Sources          | \$      | 630,451 | \$ | 47,035             | \$ | 23,925   | \$<br>469,594  |
| Total Revenues           | \$      | 630,451 | \$ | 47,035             | \$ | 23,925   | \$<br>469,594  |
| Expenditures:            |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Instruction:             |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Salaries of Teachers     | \$      | 244,723 | \$ | -                  | \$ | -        | \$<br>469,594  |
| General Supplies         |         | 152,518 |    | -                  |    | 11,728   | -              |
| Total Instruction        |         | 397,241 |    | -                  |    | 11,728   | 469,594        |
| Support Services:        |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Salaries                 |         | 62,851  |    | 16,800             |    | -        | -              |
| Personal Services -      |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Employee Benefits        |         | 90,639  |    | 1,285              |    | -        | -              |
| Purchased Professional - |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| Educational Services     |         | -       |    | -                  |    | 12,197   | -              |
| Other Purchased Services |         |         |    |                    |    |          |                |
| (400-500 Series)         |         | 12,527  |    | 28,950             |    | -        | -              |
| Miscellaneous            |         | -       |    | -                  |    | -        | -              |
| Supplies & Materials     |         | 67,193  |    | -                  |    | -        |                |
| Total Support Services   |         | 233,210 |    | 47,035             |    | 12,197   |                |
| Total Expenditures       | \$      | 630,451 | \$ | 47,035             | \$ | 23,925   | \$<br>469,594  |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | ERKINS<br>CONDARY |    | PERKINS<br>POST<br>CONDARY | APPRENTICE<br>COORDINATOR |    | TOTALS           |
|---|----|-------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|----|------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Federal Sources                                  | \$ | 300,415           | \$ | _                          | \$ -                      | \$ | 1,471,420        |
| State Sources   | Ψ  | -                 | Ψ  | 96,945                     | ¢<br>15,900               | Ψ  | 112,845          |
| Total Revenues  | \$ | 300,415           | \$ | 96,945                     | \$ 15,900                 | \$ | 1,584,265        |
| Expenditures:   |    |                   |    |                            |                           |    |                  |
| Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Instruction Purchased | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                          | \$ -                      | \$ | 714,317          |
| Services<br>General Supplies                                  |    | 980<br>96,635     |    | 3,263<br>34,826            | -                         |    | 4,243<br>295,707 |
| Total Instruction   |    | 97,615            |    | 38,089                     |                           |    | 1,014,267        |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries<br>Personal Services -          |    | -                 |    | -                          | 10,500                    |    | 90,151           |
| Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional -                 |    | -                 |    | -                          | -                         |    | 91,924           |
| Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Services              |    | 250               |    | 350                        | -                         |    | 12,797           |
| (400-500 Series)<br>Travel Expenses                           |    | -                 |    | -                          | 2,600<br>124              |    | 44,077<br>124    |
| Miscellaneous<br>Supplies & Materials                         |    | -                 |    | -                          | -<br>2,676                |    | -<br>69,869      |
| Total Support Services  |    | 250               |    | 350                        | 15,900                    |    | 308,942          |
| Facilities Acquisition &<br>Construction Services:            |    |                   |    |                            |                           |    |                  |
| Instructional Equipment                                       |    | 202,550           |    | 58,506                     | -                         |    | 261,056          |
| Total Expenditures  | \$ | 300,415           | \$ | 96,945                     | \$ 15,900                 | \$ | 1,584,265        |

F. Capital Projects Fund

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

This section has been included on Exhibit B-4, B-5 & B-6

This page intentionally left blank

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS                  | UNEM<br>COMI | RIVATE<br>JRPOSE<br>PLOYMENT<br>PENSATION<br>SURANCE |          | AGENCY<br>STUDENT<br>ACTIVITY |          | JNDS<br>PAYROLL |          | TOTALS    |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Assets:                 | <b>^</b>     |  | <b>•</b> |                               | <b>•</b> |                 | <i>•</i> |           |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$           | 615,376  | \$       | 104,290                       | \$       | 326,582         | \$       | 1,046,248 |
| Total Assets            |              | 615,376  |          | 104,290                       |          | 326,582         |          | 1,046,248 |
| LIABILITIES             |              |  |          |                               |          |                 |          |           |
| Liabilities:            |              |  |          |                               |          |                 |          |           |
| Accounts Payable        |              | 8,652  |          | -                             |          | -               |          | 8,652     |
| Payroll Deductions &    |              |  |          |                               |          |                 |          |           |
| Withholdings            |              | -  |          | -                             |          | 162,934         |          | 162,934   |
| Due to Employees        |              | -  |          | -                             |          | 163,648         |          | 163,648   |
| Due to Student Groups   |              | -  |          | 104,290                       |          | -               |          | 104,290   |
| Total Liabilities       |              | 8,652  |          | 104,290                       |          | 326,582         |          | 439,524   |
| NET POSITION            |              |  |          |                               |          |                 |          |           |
| Restricted              |              | 606,724  |          | -                             |          | -               |          | 606,724   |
| Total Net Position      | \$           | 606,724  | \$       | -                             | \$       | -               | \$       | 606,724   |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|                                    | PL<br>UNEM<br>COMP | RIVATE<br>JRPOSE<br>PLOYMENT<br>PENSATION<br>URANCE | TOTALS     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| Additions:                         |                    |   |            |
| Contributions:                     |                    |   |            |
| Plan Member                        | \$                 | 53,941  | \$ 53,941  |
| Total Contributions                |                    | 53,941  | 53,941     |
| Other Sources:                     |                    |   |            |
| Interest on Investments            |                    | 3,401   | 3,401      |
| Total Additions                    |                    | 57,342  | 57,342     |
| Deductions:                        |                    |   |            |
| Unemployment Claims and Taxes Paid |                    | 64,815  | 64,815     |
| Change in Net Position             |                    | (7,473)   | (7,473)    |
| Net Position, July 1               |                    | 614,197   | 614,197    |
| Net Position, June 30              | \$                 | 606,724   | \$ 606,724 |

### EXHIBIT H-3

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FIDICIARY FUNDS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                     | <br>ALANCE<br>ULY 1,<br>2018 | R  | CASH<br>ECEIPTS    | DISB | CASH<br>URSEMENTS  | 1  | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2019 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------|------|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Westampton Campus<br>Medford Campus | \$<br>42,835<br>64,750       | \$ | 182,085<br>170,590 | \$   | 189,791<br>166,179 | \$ | 35,129<br>69,161            |
| Total Student Activity              | \$<br>107,585                | \$ | 352,675            | \$   | 355,970            | \$ | 104,290                     |

EXHIBIT H-4

### PAYROLL FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS                                       | <br>ALANCE<br>ULY 1,<br>2018 | А  | DDITIONS              | DIS | BURSEMENTS            | <br>ALANCE<br>UNE 30,<br>2019 |
|--|------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash & Cash Equivalents                      | \$<br>271,973                | \$ | 22,485,789            | \$  | 22,431,180            | \$<br>326,582                 |
| Total Assets                                 | \$<br>271,973                | \$ | 22,485,789            | \$  | 22,431,180            | \$<br>326,582                 |
| LIABILITIES                                  |                              |    |                       |     |                       |                               |
| Payroll Deductions & Withholdings            | \$<br>155,055                | \$ | 10,297,901            | \$  | 10,290,022            | \$<br>162,934                 |
| Due to Employees - Summer Pay<br>Net Payroll | 116,918<br>-                 |    | 163,648<br>12,024,240 |     | 116,918<br>12,024,240 | 163,648<br>-                  |
| Total Liabilities                            | \$<br>271,973                | \$ | 22,485,789            | \$  | 22,431,180            | \$<br>326,582                 |

This page intentionally left blank

I. Long-Term Debt

Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank

|  |                         |  | -   | BURLINGTON (<br>NET<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2                 | NGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>NET POSITION BY COMPONENT<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Accrual Basis of Accounting) | UTE OF TECHN<br>OMPONENT<br>L YEARS<br>scounting) | OLOGY                                   |   |                |   | -                                       | EAHIBLI J-I                          |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|  | 2019                    | 61   | 2018                                      | 2017  | F<br>2016   | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,<br>2015 2014          | DING JUNE 30<br>2014                    | ),<br>2013                              | 20             | 2012                                    | 2011                                    | 2010                                 |
| Governmental Activities:<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted | \$ 48,4<br>2,9<br>(16,8 | 48,446,970 \$<br>2,920,609<br>(16,863,094) | 47,066,001 5<br>2,906,184<br>(15,063,778) | \$ 48,326,900<br>3,257,188<br>(15,338,195)              | <pre>\$ 47,939,589 { 4,547,416 (13,660,257)</pre>   | \$ 48,634,698 {<br>4,959,664<br>(13,203,076)      | \$ 46,238,987<br>3,677,889<br>(664,447) | \$ 48,753,045<br>2,730,958<br>(776,970) | \$ 49,<br>1,   | 49,607,466 \$<br>1,402,644<br>(728,879) | 49,771,810 \$<br>1,465,295<br>(828,559) | 50,971,703<br>897,677<br>(1,373,550) |
| Total Governmental Activities<br>Net Position  | \$ 34,5                 | :04 <b>,</b> 485                           | 34,504,485 \$ 34,908,407 \$               | \$ 36,245,893   | \$ 38,826,748   | \$ 40.391.286 \$                                  | \$ 49,252,429                           | \$ 50,707,033                           | S              | 50,281,231 \$                           | 50,408,546 \$                           | 50,495,830                           |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Unrestricted              | \$                      | 4,310 \$<br>69,622                         | 5,745<br>171,091                          | \$ 7,180<br>141,531                                     | \$ 8,613<br>561,944   | \$ 10,048 5<br>812,121                            | \$ 11,484<br>1,164,659                  | \$ 12,920<br>1,399,848                  | <del>5</del> 9 | 14,356 \$<br>1,362,480                  | - \$<br>1,255,691                       | -<br>1,020,181                       |
| Total Business-Type Activities<br>Net Position   | S                       | 73,932 \$                                  | 176,836                                   | \$ 148,711  | \$ 570,557  | \$ 822,169  | \$ 1,176,143                            | \$ 1,412,768                            | S              | 1,376,836 \$                            | 1,255,691 \$                            | 1,020,181                            |
| District-Wide:<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted           | \$ 48,4<br>2,9<br>(16,7 | 48,451,280 \$<br>2,920,609<br>(16,793,472) | 47,071,746<br>2,906,184<br>(14,892,687)   | <pre>\$ 48,334,080<br/>3,257,188<br/>(15,196,664)</pre> | \$ 47,948,202<br>4,547,416<br>(13,098,313)  | \$ 48,644,746 {<br>4,959,664<br>(12,390,955)      | \$ 49,250,471<br>3,677,889<br>500,212   | \$ 48,765,965<br>2,730,958<br>622,878   | Ś              | 49,621,822 \$<br>1,402,644<br>633,601   | 49,771,810 \$<br>1,465,295<br>427,132   | 50,971,703<br>897,677<br>(353,369)   |
| Total District Net Position  | \$ 34,5                 | 34,578,417 \$                              | 35,085,243                                | \$ 36,394,604   | \$ 39,397,305   | \$ 41,213,455 \$                                  | \$ 53,428,572                           | \$ 52,119,801                           | S              | 51,658,067 \$                           | 51,664,237 \$                           | 51,516,011                           |

EXHIBIT J-1

|   |   | BURLIN<br>CHANGES IN N                     | GTON COUNT<br>NET POSITION<br>LAST T                       | COUNTY INSTITUTE OF 1<br>SSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>GES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | OUNTING)   |  |  |   | EXHIBIT J-2<br>(Page 1 of 3)   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|   |   |  |  | FI  | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,   | DING JUNE 30   |  |  |   |  |
|   | 2019  | 2018                                       | 2017   | 2016  | 2015  | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011  | 2010   |
| Expenses:<br>Governmental Activities  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Regular<br>Special  | <pre>\$ 5,978,178<br/>1,839,219</pre>                     | \$ 6,431,000<br>1,778,049                  | <pre>\$ 6,419,851 2,139,517</pre>                          | \$ 6,140,935<br>2,209,892   | \$ 6,261,811<br>2,127,520   | \$ 6,371,951<br>-  | \$ 6,720,320<br>-  | \$ 6,648,185 \$<br>121,124   | 6,048,729<br>67,646   | \$ 5,853,212<br>92,558   |
| Other Special Educational Instruction<br>Vocational<br>Other  | -4,917,958<br>1,184,648                                   | -4,550,735<br>1,192,601                    | -<br>4,611,502<br>1,149,279                                | -<br>4,618,686<br>1,147,632   | -4,491,980<br>1,096,561   | 7,475,403<br>1,335,352   | 7,101,317<br>1,357,943   | 9,557<br>7,481,269<br>1,325,872  | 7,782<br>8,184,758<br>1,396,972   | 9,185<br>8,217,224<br>1,350,422  |
| Support Services:<br>Student & Instruction Related Services   | 3,337,863   | 3,364,109                                  | 3,347,487  | 3,863,450   | 3,356,321   | 3,132,509  | 2,817,240  | 3,003,258  | 2,996,133   | 3,397,079  |
| Other Administrative Services<br>School Administrative Services   | 002,255<br>3,321,968                                      | 5,183,778                                  | /11,035<br>6,291,546                                       | 5,450,637   | 4/2,/89<br>5,950,198  | 0/3,3/3<br>2,861,090   | 091,287<br>2,709,515   | 3,112,514  | 949,840<br>2,620,947  | 1,007,380<br>3,188,396   |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance<br>Student Transportation  | 5,312,684<br>488,457                                      | 5,056,567<br>426,852                       | 5,244,011 $386,327$  | 5,312,351<br>266,207  | 5,723,616<br>227,069  | 5,652,374<br>224,603   | 5,043,336<br>175,302   | 5,101,692<br>215,929   | 5,269,878<br>230,354  | 5,402,894<br>221,492   |
| Business & Uner support services<br>Employee Benefits<br>Special Schools  | -<br>14,707,496<br>201.348                                | -<br>18,299,369<br>266,312                 | 11,555,036   | -<br>14,041,522<br>94,168   | -<br>11,822,122<br>-  | -<br>8,177,642<br>-  | $^{-}_{8,540,689}$   | -<br>8,628,082<br>-  | 7,677,745   | 7,570,659<br>1,589 483   |
| Contribution for County Debt Service<br>Increase In Compensated Absence:  | 3,296,463   | 236,013                                    | 236,013<br>-   | 236,013<br>119,224  | 236,013<br>400,465  | 2,236,013<br>48,091  | 2,153,063<br>53,826  | 2,011,529<br>(47,604)  | 191,780<br>(65,509)   | 1,200,000<br>12,438  |
| Adjustment To Fixed Assets<br>Unallocated Depreciation  | -<br>2,611,271  | -<br>2,578,047                             | (213,482)<br>2,541,849                                     | -<br>3,386,374  | -<br>2,885,486  | -<br>947,855   | (24,132)<br>2,562,851  | (788,067)<br>2,439,823   | -<br>2,285,883  | -<br>2,285,883   |
| Total Governmental Activities Expense:  | 47,800,108  | 50,070,679                                 | 44,419,969   | 47,556,766  | 45,051,951  | 39,136,256   | 39,902,557   | 39,975,018   | 37,864,141  | 41,398,305   |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Food Service<br>School Store<br>School Store<br>Adult Education Programs<br>Culinary Arts<br>Beaver's Den Child Care<br>Summer Camps<br>Educational Technology Training Center<br>Youth Transition to Work<br>Emergency Services Training Center<br>Culinary Express<br>Print Shop<br>Auto Body | 1,319,065<br>20,803<br>1,004,620<br>-<br>55,676<br>-<br>- | 1,272,312<br>1,182,431<br>52,887<br>-<br>- | 1,214,964<br>-<br>1,349,481<br>183,677<br>51,772<br>-<br>- | 1,289,212<br>-<br>1,405,586<br>178,374<br>38,562<br>-<br>-                | 1,261,877<br>-<br>1,295,334<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 915,279<br>49,515<br>1,122,879<br>113,983<br>151,021<br>-<br>-<br>104,656<br>13,863<br>23,318<br>4,315 | 834,659<br>59,256<br>1,484,265<br>99,065<br>145,780<br>-<br>114,321<br>7,061<br>5,545<br>4,683 | 882,459<br>74,601<br>964,201<br>78,759<br>170,893<br>414<br>414<br>566<br>124,813<br>3,051<br>1,159<br>- | 838,445<br>37,100<br>1,109,821<br>98,829<br>163,530<br>44,728<br>-<br>125,814<br>4,877<br>144 | 831,888<br>50,282<br>719,227<br>81,379<br>139,586<br>30,037<br>-<br>115<br>134,367<br>-<br>- |

|  |                   | BUR<br>CHANGES    | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | COUNTY INSTITUTE OF T<br>SSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | DF TECHNOLOGY<br>ASIS OF ACCOUN<br>ARS | ()<br>()          |                     |                     | Ξ                   | EXHIBIT J-2<br>(Page 2 of 3) |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
|  |                   |                   |   |   | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,            | NG JUNE 30,       |                     |                     |                     |                              |
|  | 2019              | 2018              | 2017  | 2016  | 2015                                   | 2014              | 2013                | 2012                | 2011                | 2010                         |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense                             | \$ 2,400,164 \$   | 2,507,630 \$      | 2,799,894 \$  | 2,911,734 \$  | 2,742,862 \$                           | 2,498,829 \$      | 2,754,635 \$        | 2,300,916 \$        | 2,423,288 \$        | 1,987,532                    |
| Total District Expenses  | 50,200,272        | 52,578,309        | 47,219,863  | 50,468,500  | 47,794,813                             | 41,635,085        | 42,657,192          | 42,275,934          | 40,287,429          | 43,385,837                   |
| Revenues:<br>Operating Grants & Contributions                      | 9,600,768         | 12,849,014        | 4,909,248   | 8,625,754   | 7,465,548                              | 2,942,819         | 3,115,319           | 3,996,594           | 3,291,743           | 3,592,102                    |
| Total Governmental Activities<br>Program Revenues                  | 9,600,768         | 12,849,014        | 4,909,248   | 8,625,754   | 7,465,548                              | 2,942,819         | 3,115,319           | 3,996,594           | 3,291,743           | 3,592,102                    |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Charges for Services:<br>Food Service | 646,160           | 651,806           | 603,983   | 587,796   | 694,103                                | 438,969           | 403,138             | 448,885             | 483,537             | 488,583                      |
| School Store<br>Adult Education Program                            | -<br>-            | -<br>- 1 102 147  | -   | -   | - 1 062 453                            | 50,131<br>885 000 | 58,481<br>1 459 380 | 62,333<br>1 107 702 | 53,908<br>1 279 043 | 61,846<br>701 108            |
| Culinary Arts  | 116.509           | 124,460           | 146,433   | -   | -                                      | 96,402            | 90,206              | 71.260              | 85.056              | 85,922                       |
| Beaver's Den Child Care  |                   | I                 | 182,239   | 173,869   | 173,953                                | 175,079           | 169,976             | 148,224             | 157,930             | 158,023                      |
| Summer Camps   | 52,050            | 52,735            | 51,055  | 39,025  |  |                   |                     |                     |                     | '                            |
| Educational Technology Training Center                             |                   |                   | I   | ·   | I                                      | I                 |                     |                     | 3,926               | 5,483                        |
| Youth Transitions to Work  |                   |                   |   |   |  |                   |                     |                     |                     | '                            |
| Emergency Services Training Center:                                |                   |                   |   |   |  |                   |                     |                     |                     |                              |
| Food Services  |                   |                   |   |   |  | - 10 10           | -                   |                     | -                   |                              |
| Culinary Express   | •                 |                   | •   |   | •                                      | 94,9/0<br>10.184  | 105,511<br>6 461    | 0C0,2C1             | 121,812             | 140,041                      |
|  | I                 |                   |   | •   |  | 19,104            | 0,401               | 1.047               |                     |                              |
| Auto Body  |                   |                   |   |   |  | 702,17            | 011,6               | 001                 | 1,830               |                              |
| Engineering  | ı                 |                   | ı   | I   | ı                                      | 4,524             | 3,071               | 2,000               | ı                   | ı                            |
| Operating Grants:  |                   |                   |   |   |  |                   |                     |                     |                     |                              |
| Food Service<br>Adult Education Program                            | 578,167<br>39,020 | 554,409<br>12,343 | 562,139<br>5,852  | 538,731<br>-  | 508,849<br>-                           | 475,088<br>-      | 491,433<br>-        | 441,529<br>-        | 390,207<br>-        | 322,626<br>-                 |
|  |                   |                   |   |   |  |                   |                     |                     |                     |                              |
| 10tal Business 1 ype Acuvities<br>Program Revenues                 | 2,159,790         | 2,497,900         | 2,378,048   | 2,549,631   | 2,439,358                              | 2,262,204         | 2,790,567           | 2,419,980           | 2,596,859           | 1,968,688                    |
| Total District Program Revenues                                    | \$ 11,760,558 \$  | 15,346,914 \$     | 7,287,296 \$  | 11,175,385 \$   | 9,904,906 \$                           | 5,205,023 \$      | 5,905,886 \$        | 6,416,574 \$        | 5,888,602 \$        | 5,560,790                    |
|  |                   |                   |   |   |  |                   |                     |                     |                     | 2                            |

|  | U                            | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | ON COUNTY II<br>( POSITION - (/<br>LAST TEN | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>(GES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUN<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | LECHNOLOGY<br>IS OF ACCOUN               | (TING)                    |                         |                            |                         | EXHIBIT J-2<br>(Page 3 of 3) |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | 2019                         | 2018  | 2017  | FIS<br>2016   | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.<br>2015 2014 | 01NG JUNE 30,<br>2014     | 2013                    | 2012                       | 2011                    | 2010                         |
| Net/(Expense)/Revenue:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities                          | \$ (38,199,340)<br>(240,374) | \$ (37,221,665)<br>(9,730)  | ,721)<br>,846)                              | ,012)<br>,103)  | ,403)<br>,504)                           | ,437)<br>,625)            | ,238)<br>,932           | 424)<br>064                | 2,398)<br>3,571         | \$ (37,806,203)<br>(18,844)  |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense  | \$ (38,439,714)              | \$ (37,231,395) \$  | ; (39,932,567) \$                           | : (39,293,115) \$   | (37,889,907)                             | \$ (36,430,062) \$        | (36,751,306)            | \$ (35,859,360) \$         | \$ (34,398,827)         | \$ (37,825,047)              |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities:<br>County Appropriations | \$ 15,894,974                |   | \$ 14,929,750 \$                            |   |  | 15,894,974 \$             | 15,894,974              | \$ 15,894,974 \$           | 15,894,974              | \$ 15,894,974                |
| Unrestricted Grants & Contributions<br>Tuition Received  | 14,956,271<br>6,883,948      | 14,850,123<br>6,781,709   | 14,995,140<br>6,710,366                     | 14,775,162<br>6,611,347   | 15,244,160<br>6,312,285                  | 15,683,915<br>6,132,240   | 15,327,183<br>5,934,600 | 14,318,309<br>5,552,872    | 13,585,336<br>4,892,500 | 15,201,244<br>5,267,704      |
| Investment Earnings<br>Miscellaneous Income  | 215,071                      | -<br>126,212  | -<br>294,610                                | -<br>195,481  | 4,826<br>203,081                         | 4,826<br>22,878           | 14,990 $41,293$         | -<br>66,627                | -<br>112,304            | 19,081<br>58,333             |
| Other Financing Sources - Transfers,<br>Miscellaneous / Other  | (137,470)                    | (37,855)  |   | -<br>(110,491)  | ı  |                           |                         | 18,327                     |                         | (188,463)                    |
| opectal items:<br>Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets<br>Board Contribution to County                   | (17,376)                     | (4,898)<br>(960,796)  |   |   |  |                           |                         |                            |                         |                              |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 37,795,418                   | 35,884,179  | 36,929,866                                  | 37,366,474  | 37,659,326                               | 37,738,833                | 37,213,040              | 35,851,109                 | 34,485,114              | 36,252,873                   |
| Business-Type Activities   | 137,470                      | 37,855  |   | 110,491   | (50, 470)                                |                           |                         | 2,081                      | 61,939                  | 200,000                      |
| Total District-Wide  | \$ 37,932,888                | \$ 35,922,034 \$  | 36,929,866 \$                               | 37,476,965 \$   | 37,608,856 \$                            | 37,738,833 \$             | 37,213,040              | \$ 35,853,190 \$           | 34,547,053              | \$ 36,452,873                |
| Change in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities                         | \$ (403,922)<br>(102,904)    | \$ (1,337,486) \$<br>28,125   | (421,846) \$                                | (1,564,538) \$<br>(251,612)   | 72,923 \$<br>(353,974)                   | 1,545,396 \$<br>(236,625) | 425,802<br>35,932       | \$ (127,315) \$<br>121,145 | (87,284)<br>235,510     | \$ (1,553,330)<br>181,156    |
| Total District   | \$ (506,826)                 | \$ (1,309,361) \$   | 3,002,701)                                  | (1,816,150) \$  | (281,051) \$                             | 1,308,771 \$              | 461,734                 | \$ (6,170) \$              | 148,226                 | \$ (1,372,174)               |

|  |    |              | BU  | FUND BA  | ON CO<br>ALANC<br>LA:<br>Modifie | COUNTY INSTITUTE OF 1<br>NNCES AND GOVERNMEN<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>lifted Accrual Basis of Accoum | <b>NSTITA</b><br>GOVE<br>ASCAL<br>Basis e | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | AL FUND<br>aL FUND<br>ig) | So CY    |   |        |           |         | ž         |         |
|--|----|--------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|---|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|  |    |              |   |          |                                  |   | FISC,                                     | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  | I DNION                   | UNE 30,  |   |        |           |         |           |         |
|  |    | 2019         | 2018  | 2017     | -                                | 2016  |   | 2015   | 2014                      | 4        | 2013  |        | 2012      | 2011    | 11        | 2010    |
| General Fund:<br>Restricted                    | \$ | 2,920,609 \$ | 2,920,609 \$ 2,906,184 \$ 2,906,184   | \$ 2,906 |                                  | 2,900,6   | 96<br>\$                                  | 3,021,492  | \$ 2,032                  | 2,580 \$ | \$ 2,900,696 \$ 3,021,492 \$ 2,032,580 \$ 1,910,267 | 2      | 500,000   | ÷       | ч<br>89   | ı       |
| Assigned                                       |    | 442,104      | 2,497,196   | 442      | 142,891                          | 1,295,716   | 16  | 1,601,104  | 581                       | 581,563  | 820,691   |        | 857,547   | 1,4     | 1,420,198 | 852,580 |
| Unassigned                                     |    | (970, 958)   | (1, 157, 365)   | 122      | 22,514                           | 671,440   | 40  | 578,474  | 76                        | 766,333  | 605,719   |        | 599,984   | Ş.      | 547,908   | 68,426  |
| Total General Fund                             | S  | 2,391,755 \$ | \$ 2,391,755 \$ 4,246,015 \$ 3,471,589 \$ 4,867,852 \$ 5,201,070 \$ 3,380,476 \$ 3,336,677 \$ 1,957,531 \$ 1,968,106 \$ | \$ 3,471 | -<br>,589 \$                     | 3 4,867,8   | 52 \$                                     | 5,201,070  | \$ 3,380                  | ),476 \$ | 3,336,677   | 7 \$ 1 | ,957,531  | \$ 1,90 | 68,106 \$ | 921,006 |
| All Other Governmental Funds:<br>Restricted    | \$ | ,<br>S       | 1   | \$ 351   | 351,004 \$                       | \$ 351,004 \$   | 04 \$                                     | 337,068  | 337,068 \$ 1,063,746 \$   | 3,746 \$ |   | ÷      | ı         | S       | ,<br>S    | ı       |
| Assigned, Keported in:<br>Capital Project Fund |    |              | '   |          | ,                                |   | ,   | ľ  |                           | ı        |   |        | 45,097    | ,       | 45,097    | 45,097  |
| Total All Other Governmental<br>Funds          | S  | ı<br>S       | 1   | \$ 351   | ,004 \$                          | 351,004 \$ 351,004 \$   | 04 \$                                     | 337,068 \$ 1,063,746 \$  | \$ 1,063                  | 3,746 \$ |   | S      | 45,097 \$ |         | 45,097 \$ | 45,097  |
|  |    |              |   |          |                                  |   |   |  |                           |          |   |        |           |         |           |         |

EXHIBIT J-3

| EXHIBIT J-4 | (Page 1 of 2) |
|-------------|---------------|
| Щ           | D             |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
|---|
| 1.504,054 $1,535,932$ $1,439,484$ $1,7,187,250$ $17,119,177$ $10$ 1,504,054         1,535,932         1,439,484         1,439,484         1,323,325 $3^{11}$ 41,701,480         42,082,570         40,681,652         40,681,652         40,373,456 $3^{11}$ 6,419,851         6,140,935         6,371,951         6,371,951         6,720,320 $2^{11}$ 2,139,517         2,209,892         -         -         -         -         -           2,139,517         2,209,892         6,371,951         6,371,951         6,720,320 $2^{11}$ 4,611,502         4,618,686         7,475,403         7,101,317         -         -           1,149,279         1,147,632         1,335,352         1,335,352         1,357,943         -           3,347,487         3,863,450         3,132,509         3,132,509         2,817,240         -           3,347,487         3,863,450         3,132,509         2,817,240         -         -         -           1,149,279         1,147,632         1,335,352         1,335,352         1,337,346         -         -           3,347,487         3,863,450         6                                |
| 1,004,004 $1,459,484$ $1,459,484$ $1,459,484$ $1,525,525$ $2,1005,790$ $41,701,480$ $42,082,570$ $40,681,652$ $40,681,652$ $40,373,456$ $39,829,376$ $3$ $6,419,851$ $6,140,935$ $6,371,951$ $6,371,951$ $6,371,951$ $6,371,951$ $6,720,320$ $6,648,185$ $2,139,517$ $2,209,892$ $  121,124$ $    9,557$ $4,611,502$ $4,618,686$ $7,475,403$ $7,475,403$ $7,101,317$ $7,481,269$ $1,149,279$ $1,147,632$ $1,335,352$ $1,335,352$ $1,357,943$ $1,325,872$ $1,149,279$ $1,147,632$ $1,335,352$ $1,335,352$ $1,357,943$ $1,325,872$ $3,347,487$ $3,863,450$ $3,132,509$ $3,132,509$ $2,817,240$ $3,003,258$ $7,11,033$ $669,675$ $6,733,373$ $6,91,387$ $7,11,855$ $6,291,546$ $5,450,637$ $2,861,090$ $2,861,090$ $2,709,515$ $3,103,$  |
| 6,419,851       6,140,935       6,371,951       6,371,951       6,720,320       6,648,185         2,139,517       2,209,892       -       -       -       121,124         -       -       -       -       121,124         -       -       -       -       9,557         4,611,502       4,618,686       7,475,403       7,475,403       7,101,317       7,481,269         1,149,279       1,147,632       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,335,352         3,347,487       3,863,450       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,132,509       2,817,240       3,003,258         3,347,487       3,863,450       3,132,509       3,132,509       2,817,240       3,003,258         711,033       669,675       673,373       6691,287       7,11,855       6,291,587       7,11,855         6,291,546       5,450,637       2,861,090       2,861,090       2,709,515       3,112,514         5,244,011       5,312,351       5,652,374       5,632,374       5,643,336       5,101,692         3,863,327       2,662,077       2,224,603       2,734,503       5,101,692       2,15929                              |
| 6,419,851         6,140,935         6,371,951         6,371,951         6,720,320         6,648,185           2,139,517         2,209,892         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         121,124         -         -         9,557         -         -         9,557         -         -         9,557         -         -         9,557         -         -         9,557         -         -         -         9,557         -         -         9,557         -         -         -         9,557         -         -         -         9,557         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         121,124         - |
| -       -       -       -       121,124         -       -       -       -       9,557         -       -       -       -       9,557         -       -       -       -       9,557         4,611,502       4,618,686       7,475,403       7,475,403       7,101,317       7,481,269         1,149,279       1,147,632       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,357,943       1,325,872         3,347,487       3,863,450       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,003,258         711,033       669,675       673,373       673,373       691,287       711,855         6,291,546       5,450,637       2,861,090       2,861,090       2,709,515       3,112,514         5,244,011       5,312,351       5,652,374       5,643,336       5,101,692         386,327       266,207       224,603       2,734,503       215,929   |
| 4,611,502       4,618,686       7,475,403       7,475,403       7,101,317       7,481,269         1,149,279       1,147,632       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,335,352       1,357,943       1,325,872         3,347,487       3,863,450       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,132,509       3,003,258         711,033       669,675       673,373       673,373       691,287       711,855         6,291,546       5,450,637       2,861,090       2,861,090       2,709,515       3,112,514         5,244,011       5,312,351       5,652,374       5,652,374       5,043,336       5,101,692         386,327       266,207       224,603       224,603       1,75,902       215,929  |
| 1,149,279         1,147,632         1,335,352         1,335,352         1,357,943         1,325,872           3,347,487         3,863,450         3,132,509         3,132,509         3,132,509         3,003,258           711,033         669,675         673,373         673,373         691,287         711,855           6,291,546         5,450,637         2,861,090         2,861,090         2,861,090         2,709,515         3,112,514           5,244,011         5,312,351         5,652,374         5,652,374         5,643,336         5,101,692           386,327         266,207         224,603         224,603         215,929         215,929   |
| 3,347,487         3,863,450         3,132,509         3,132,509         2,817,240         3,003,258           711,033         669,675         673,373         673,373         691,287         711,855           6,291,546         5,450,637         2,861,090         2,861,090         2,709,515         3,112,514           5,244,011         5,312,351         5,652,374         5,652,374         5,643,336         5,101,692           386,327         266,207         224,603         224,603         175,302         215,929   |
| 711,033 669,675 673,373 673,373 691,287 711,855<br>6,291,546 5,450,637 2,861,090 2,861,090 2,709,515 3,112,514<br>5,244,011 5,312,351 5,652,374 5,652,374 5,043,336 5,101,692<br>386,327 266,207 224,603 224,603 175,302 215,929  |
| 6,291,546 5,450,637 2,861,090 2,861,090 2,709,515 3,112,514<br>5,244,011 5,312,351 5,652,374 5,652,374 5,043,336 5,101,692<br>386,327 266,207 224,603 224,603 175,302 215,929   |
| 5,244,011 5,312,351 5,652,374 5,652,374 5,043,336 5,101,692<br>386,327 266,207 224,603 224,603 175,302 215,929  |
|   |

|  |                                   | BUI<br>CHAI                     | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | TON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TEC<br>N FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMEN<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | JTE OF TECH<br>OVERNMENT<br>, YEARS<br>f Accounting) | NOLOGY<br>AL FUNDS,    |                             |                             |                         | (Page 2 of 2)               |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | 2019                              | 2018                            | 2017  | 2016   | 2015   | 2014                   | 2013                        | 2012                        | 2011                    | 2010                        |
| Expenditures (continued):<br>County Contribution<br>Capital Outlay<br>Special Schools  | 3,296,463<br>3,905,791<br>201,348 | 236,013<br>1,311,490<br>266,312 | 236,013<br>2,715,678<br>-   | 236,013<br>2,691,265<br>94,168   | 236,013<br>2,281,197<br>-                            | 2,236,013<br>1,433,797 | 2,153,063<br>1,684,298<br>- | 2,011,529<br>1,487,412<br>- | -<br>1,277,770<br>1,203 | -<br>3,175,418<br>1,589,483 |
| Total Expenditures   | 45,495,161                        | 40,848,941                      | 43,235,377  | 42,305,297   | 38,421,507   | 39,574,107             | 38,994,310                  | 39,858,278                  | 36,729,757              | 41,075,402                  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures                           | (1,716,790)                       | 1,422,073                       | (1,533,897)   | (222,727)  | 2,260,145  | 1,107,545              | 1,379,146                   | (28,902)                    | 1,047,100               | (1,041,964)                 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Miscellaneous/Other<br>Operating Transfers In/(Out) | -<br>(137,470)                    | (960,796)<br>(37,855)           | 137,634<br>-  | 13,936<br>(110,491)  | -<br>50,470  | 1 1                    | (45,097)                    | -<br>18,327                 |                         | 11,537<br>(200,000)         |
| Total Other Financing Sources/<br>(Uses)   | (137,470)                         | (998,651)                       | 137,634   | (96,555)   | 50,470   | ,                      | (45,097)                    | 18,327                      |                         | (188,463)                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances  | \$ (1,854,260) \$                 | 423,422                         | \$ (1,396,263) \$   | (319,282) \$   | 2,310,615 \$   | \$ 1,107,545 \$        | \$ 1,334,049 \$             | (10,575) \$                 | 1,047,100               | \$ (1,230,427)              |

Source: District Records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

EXHIBIT J-5

## BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

|                                  |   | 2019              | - 1    | 2018    | . 1 | 2017    | 2                       | 2016        | 2015        |       | 2014  | 4         | 2013   |       | 2012      |    | 2011       | 2010 | C      |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|----|------------|------|--------|
| Interest on Investments          | S | 27,280            | S      | 13,501  | S   | 5,488   | $\boldsymbol{\diamond}$ | \$ 1,322 \$ | \$ 3,381 \$ | 81    |       | 1,260 \$  | 14,990 |       | \$ 16,078 | S  | 30,526 \$  | 16   | 9,081  |
| Prior Year Worker's Comp. Claims |   | I                 |        | 25,528  |     | I       |                         | ı           |             | ı     |       | ı         |        | ı     | I         |    | I          |      | ı      |
| Rents / Leases                   |   | 13,325            |        | •       |     | 40,503  |                         | 33,763      | 16,730      | 730   |       | ·         | 12,543 | 43    | 18,406    |    | 26,370     | č    | 35,750 |
| Miscellaneous Refunds            |   | 59,909            |        | 18,924  |     | 1,620   | -                       | 87,918      | 87,918      | 18    |       | ·         |        | ı     |           |    | 10,886     |      | ı      |
| Miscellaneous Fees               |   | 114,557           |        | 68,259  |     | 109,365 |                         | 58,542      | 49,408      | 108   | 26    | 26,444    | 72,149 | 49    | 32,143    |    | 44,522     | 5    | 22,583 |
| Total                            | S | \$ 215,071 \$ 126 | $\sim$ | 126,212 | s   | 156,976 | \$                      | 181,545     | \$ 157,437  | 137 5 | \$ 27 | 27,704 \$ | 966    | 82 \$ | 66,627    | \$ | 112,304 \$ | 7'   | 7,414  |

Source: District records

### **EXHIBIT J-6 THROUGH J-13 NOT APPICABLE**

EXHIBIT J-14

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|             | SCHOOL         |                | TOTAL      |              |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| YEAR ENDED  | DISTRICT       | PERSONAL       | PER CAPITA | UNEMPLOYMENT |
| DECEMBER 31 | POPULATION (1) | INCOME (2)     | INCOME (3) | RATE (4)     |
|             |                |                |            |              |
| 2019        | N/A            | N/A            | N/A        | N/A          |
| 2018        | 445,384        | N/A            | N/A        | 3.80%        |
| 2017        | 445,196        | 26,559,948,164 | 59,659     | 4.40%        |
| 2016        | 446,108        | 25,632,919,572 | 57,459     | 5.80%        |
| 2015        | 446,923        | 25,036,626,460 | 56,020     | 6.30%        |
| 2014        | 448,224        | 23,975,053,536 | 53,489     | 8.90%        |
| 2013        | 448,850        | 23,113,979,600 | 51,496     | 8.90%        |
| 2012        | 450,517        | 22,986,278,374 | 51,022     | 9.00%        |
| 2011        | 450,149        | 22,494,395,679 | 49,971     | 8.50%        |
| 2010        | 449,124        | 21,726,373,500 | 48,375     | 4.40%        |
|             |                |                |            |              |

(1) NJ Dept. of Labor & Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municpal population & per capita income.

(3) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division

(4) NJ Dept. of Labor & Workforce Development

Source: State Department of Education

### **EXHIBIT J-15 NOT APPICABLE**

## EXHIBIT J-16

# BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

| FUNCTION/PROGRAM                         | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| nisu ucuon.<br>Regular                   | 69.00  | 73.00  | 75.00  | 80.00  | 84.00  | 86.00  | 82.00  | 77.00  | 74.00  | 75.00  |
| Special Education                        | 46.00  | 48.00  | 53.00  | 26.00  | 29.00  | 28.00  | 29.00  | 31.00  | 41.00  | 45.00  |
| Other Special Education                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 3.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| Vocational                               | 53.00  | 54.00  | 54.00  | 44.00  | 44.00  | 54.00  | 51.00  | 52.00  | 53.50  | 59.50  |
| Adult/Continuing Education Programs      | 3.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 10.00  | 9.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 8.50   |
| Support Services:                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Student & Instructional Related Services | 37.50  | 39.00  | 21.00  | 42.00  | 46.00  | 57.00  | 53.00  | 58.00  | 59.00  | 61.00  |
| General Administration Services          | 5.00   | 3.00   | 18.00  | 8.00   | 9.00   | 10.00  | 4.00   | 5.00   | 5.00   | 4.00   |
| School Administration Services           | 19.00  | 21.00  | 31.00  | 32.00  | 31.00  | 31.00  | 35.00  | 39.00  | 40.00  | 43.00  |
| <b>Business Administrative Services</b>  | 9.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 8.00   | 7.00   | 1.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance           | 33.00  | 39.00  | 36.00  | 39.00  | 37.00  | 38.00  | 38.00  | 39.00  | 42.00  | 45.00  |
| Total                                    | 274.50 | 286.00 | 300.00 | 289.00 | 296.00 | 305.00 | 299.00 | 308.00 | 321.50 | 348.00 |

Source: District Records

| STUDENT<br>ATTENDANCE<br>PERCENTAGE           | 95.69%<br>94.69%           | 94.86%     | 94.34%     | 94.61%     | 94.59%     | 93.75%     | 93.49%     | 93.27%     | 93.00%     |
|---|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % CHANGE IN<br>AVERAGE DAILY<br>ENROLLMENT    | 4.40% 0.15%                | -2.59%     | -0.12%     | 0.29%      | -1.84%     | 3.91%      | 1.52%      | -1.76%     | 2.25%      |
| AVERAGE<br>DAILY<br>ATTENDANCE<br>(ADA)       | 1978.74<br>1875.60         | 1876.06    | 1915.32    | 1923.30    | 1917.40    | 1935.90    | 1857.90    | 1825.80    | 1853.20    |
| AVERAGE<br>DAILY<br>ENROLLMENT<br>(ADE)       | 2067.84<br>1980.70         | 1977.74    | 2030.33    | 2032.78    | 2026.99    | 2064.90    | 1987.20    | 1957.50    | 1992.60    |
| PUPIL /<br>TEACHER<br>RATIO<br>HIGH<br>SCHOOL | 12.5<br>11.4               | 12.0       | 13.8       | 13.1       | 12.2       | 12.9       | 12.6       | 11.7       | 10.9       |
| TEACHING<br>STAFF                             | 168.0<br>176.0             | 168.0      | 150.0      | 157.0      | 168.0      | 163.0      | 160.0      | 169.5      | 180.5      |
| PERCENTAGE<br>CHANGE                          | 7.33%<br>-5.41%            | 4.57%      | 7.09%      | 0.30%      | 2.35%      | -5.07%     | 6.63%      | -10.88%    | 2.82%      |
| COST PER<br>PUPIL                             | 20,990<br>19,556           | 20,675     | 19,772     | 18,464     | 18,408     | 17,985     | 18,945     | 17,766     | 19,935     |
| OPERATING<br>EXPENDITURES                     | \$43,910,896<br>39,347,005 | 41,681,270 | 40,789,583 | 37,961,119 | 37,865,915 | 37,696,837 | 38,268,520 | 35,284,246 | 39,232,408 |
| ENROLLMENT                                    | 2,092<br>2,012             | 2,016      | 2,063      | 2,056      | 2,057      | 2,096      | 2,020      | 1,986      | 1,968      |
| FISCAL<br>YEAR<br>ENDED<br>JUNE 30,           | 2019<br>2018               | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       | 2011       | 2010       |

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT J-17

BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | BURL   | BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | COUNTY<br>OL BUILI<br>AST TEN                                 | TON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECH<br>SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  | JE OF TEC<br>ORMATIC<br>VEARS                                     | DN NC  | X   |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| DISTRICT BUILDINGS   | 2019   | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014   | 2013  | 2012  | 2011   | 2010  |
| High School:<br>Westampton:<br>Square Fect<br>Capacity (Students)<br>Enrollment<br>Medford:<br>Square Fect<br>Capacity<br>Enrollment | 316,957<br>1,390<br>1,255<br>1,255<br>1,150<br>837 | 316,957<br>1,390<br>1,209<br>1,209<br>1,120<br>1,150<br>763                                       | 316,957<br>1,390<br>1,211<br>1,211<br>250,422<br>1,150<br>790 | $\begin{array}{c} 316,957\\ 1,390\\ 1,211\\ 1,211\\ 250,422\\ 1,150\\ 790\end{array}$ | 316,957 3<br>1,390<br>1,208<br>1,208<br>250,422 2<br>1,150<br>799 | 316,957<br>1,390<br>1,200<br>250,422<br>1,150<br>800 | $\begin{array}{c} 316,957\\ 1,390\\ 1,166\\ 1,166\\ 250,422\\ 1,150\\ 770\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 316,957\\ 1,390\\ 1,188\\ 1,188\\ 250,422\\ 1,150\\ 767\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 316,957\\ 1,390\\ 1,139\\ 1,139\\ 250,422\\ 1,150\\ 829 \end{array}$ | 316,957<br>1,390<br>1,139<br>1,139<br>1,139<br>1,150<br>829 |

EXHIBIT J-18

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019: Senior High School = 2

Source: District Facilities Office

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| FISCAL<br>YEAR | <br>STAMPTON<br>CAMPUS | ]  | MEDFORD<br>CAMPUS | TOTAL           |
|----------------|------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2019           | \$<br>323,395          | \$ | 349,635           | \$<br>673,030   |
| 2018           | 287,216                |    | 400,451           | 687,667         |
| 2017           | 387,424                |    | 356,075           | 743,499         |
| 2016           | 353,381                |    | 336,387           | 689,768         |
| 2015           | 348,581                |    | 348,581           | 697,162         |
| 2014           | 518,531                |    | 518,530           | 1,037,061       |
| 2013           | 517,145                |    | 447,904           | 965,049         |
| 2012           | 399,003                |    | 493,119           | 892,122         |
| 2011           | 416,401                |    | 269,373           | 685,774         |
| 2010           | <br>396,817            |    | 387,925           | 784,742         |
| Total          | \$<br>3,947,894        | \$ | 3,907,980         | \$<br>7,855,874 |

Source: District records

EXHIBIT J-20

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2019

| In an an Orangiana                   |                 | EXPOSURE          | PREMIUM  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| Insurance Overview:                  |                 |                   |          |
| PROPERTY:<br>ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITY |                 | 146,699,627       | 113,758  |
| EXCLUDES UST:                        |                 | 1,000,000         | INCLUDED |
| REAL & PERSONAL PROPERTY             | PER OCCURRENCE  | 500,000,000       | 125,476  |
| BEAZLEY BREACH RESPONSE:             |                 | 1,000,000         | INCLUDED |
| CRISIS MANAGEMENT:                   |                 | 1,000,000         | INCLUDED |
| EDP:                                 | PER OCCURRENCE  | 1,300,000         | 3,732    |
| EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN:                 |                 | 100,000,000       | 9,822    |
| CRIME:                               |                 |                   |          |
| FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE:                |                 | 100,000           | 348      |
| MONEY & SECURITIES:                  |                 | 50,000            | 162      |
| MONEY ORDERS/COUNTERFEIT:            |                 | 50,000            | 463      |
| FORGERY & ALTERATION:                |                 | 50,000            | 463      |
| COMPUTER FRAUD:                      |                 | 50,000            | 34       |
| GENERAL LIABILITY:                   | PER OCCURANCE   | 16,000,000        | 38,451   |
| AUTO LIABILITY:                      | PER ACCIDENT    | 16,000,000        | 58,202   |
| AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE:                |                 | ACV BASIS         | 11,720   |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION:                | PROFESSIONAL:   | 16,854,640        | 283,186  |
|                                      | NON PROF:       | 1,815,803         |          |
|                                      | EXPERIENCE MOD: | 0.8032            |          |
| WC SUPPLEMENTAL INDEMNITY:           |                 | 7 DAYS            | 8,303    |
| SCHOOL LEADERS ERRORS & OMISSIONS    | :               | 16,000,000        | 72,074   |
|                                      |                 | 15,000 DEDUCTIBLE |          |
| STUDENT ACCIDENT:                    |                 | GOLD PLAN         | 26,650   |
| INCLUDING DAY CARE:                  |                 | YES               |          |
| STUDENT ACCIDENT CAT:                |                 | 5,000,000         | 8,946    |
|                                      |                 |                   |          |

Source: District records

Note: The coverage above reflects the amounts for all districts that belong to the Fund

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



www.hfacpas.com

### EXHIBIT K-1

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington County Institute of Technology County of Burlington Westampton, New Jersey 08060

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Burlington County Institute of Technology, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Burlington County Institute of Technology's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Burlington County Institute of Technology's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Burlington County Institute of Technology's District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompany schedule of findings and questioned costs to be a significant deficiency as findings No. 2019-001.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Burlington County Institute of Technology's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed one instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey as finding No. 2019-001.

### The Burlington County Institute of Technology's Response to Findings

The Burlington County Institute of Technology's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 18, 2019



www.hfacpas.com

### EXHIBIT K-2

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Burlington County Institute of Technology County of Burlington Westampton, New Jersey 08060

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Burlington County Institute of Technology's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Burlington County Institute of Technology's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Burlington County Institute of Technology's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of

compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Burlington County Institute of Technology complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Burlington County Institute of Technology is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 18, 2019 This page intentionally left blank

| EXHIBIT K-3<br>SCHEDULE A  | 30, 2019<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE                                   |   |  |  | -<br>-<br>-  | 890                           | 890                                  |   | ,                               |  |   | 1 1                  |  | 1 1  |                                    |   | -  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| EX<br>SCI  | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2019<br>(ACCOUNTS UNEARI<br>RECEIVABLE) REVEN   | (6,602) \$<br>-<br>(6,602)  | (6,602)  | (10.389)<br>-<br>(10.389)  | (25,706)<br>-<br>-<br>(25,706)   | (36,095)                      | (36,095)                             | (47,229)<br>-<br>(47,229)   | (47,229)                        | (141,147)<br>(141,147)   | (257)<br>(257)                                      |                      |  |  | (188,633)                          |   | -<br>(231,330) \$  |
|  | PASSED<br>THROUGH TO (A<br>SUBRECIPIENTS REG                      | <i>ب</i>  |  |  |  |                               |                                      |   |                                 |  |   |                      |  |  |                                    |   |  |
|  | BUDGETARY T   | (34,900) \$<br>-<br>(34,900)  | (34,900)   | (135,339)<br>-   | (382,773)<br>-<br>(50,393)<br>(855)<br>(434,021)   | (569, 360)                    | (569, 360)                           | (469,594)<br>(469,594)  | (469, 594)                      | (630,451)<br>(630,451)   | (47,035)<br>(47,035)                                | (23,925)<br>(23,925) | (300,415)  | -<br>(300,415)   | (1, 471, 420)                      | (39,020)  | (39,020)<br>(2,114,700) \$   |
|  | CASH<br>RECEIVED  | 28,298 \$<br>5,812<br>34,110  | 34,110   | 124,950<br>14,766<br>139,716   | 357,067<br>33,075<br>51,283<br>-<br>441,425  | 581,141                       | 581,141                              | 422,365<br>48,765<br>471,130  | 471,130                         | 489,304<br>44,635<br>533,939                                   | 46,778<br>46,778                                    | 23,925<br>23,925     | 300,415  | 1<br>300,416   | 1,327,423                          | 39,020  | 39,020<br>1,981,694 \$   |
| FECHNOLOGY<br>ERAL AWARDS<br>NE 30, 2019   | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2018  |   | (5,812)  | -<br>(14,766)<br>(14,766)  | -<br>(33,075)<br>-<br>(32,220)   | (46,986)                      | (46,986)                             | -<br>(48,765)<br>(48,765)   | (48,765)                        | -<br>(44,635)<br>(44,635)                                      |   |                      |  | (1)  | (44,636)                           |   | - (97,434) \$  |
| BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY<br>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 | GRANT<br>PERIOD   | 7/1/18-6/30/19 \$   | I  | 7/1/13-6/30/19   | 7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/18<br>7/1/18-6/30/18<br>7/1/17-6/30/18   | I                             | I                                    | 7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/17-6/30/18  | I                               | 7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/17-6/30/18                               | 7/1/18-6/30/19                                      | 7/1/18-6/30/19       | 2/1/18-6/30/19   | 7/1/17-6/30/18   | I                                  | 2/1/18-6/30/19  |  |
| INGTON COUNT<br>JULE OF EXPEN<br>OR THE FISCAL   | PROGRAM OR<br>AWARD<br><u>AMOUNT</u>                              | \$ 34,900<br>45,922   |  | 135,339<br>139,364   | 382,773<br>342,618<br>51,283<br>61,645   |                               |                                      | 469,594<br>467,968  |                                 | 630,583<br>563,822   | 47,035  | 23,925               | 300,415  | 301,951  |                                    | 39,020  |  |
| BURLI<br>SCHEL   | PASS THROUGH<br>ENTITY<br>IDENTIFYING<br><u>NUMBER</u>            | 100-054-7540-211<br>100-054-7540-211  |  | 100-010-3350-028<br>100-010-3350-028   | 100-010-3350-026<br>100-010-3350-026<br>Unavailable<br>Unavailable   |                               |                                      | 100-034-5065-016<br>100-034-5065-016  |                                 | 100-034-5064-194<br>100-034-5064-194                           | 100-034-5063-290                                    | 100-034-5063-348     | 100-034-5062-100   | 100-034-5062-100   |                                    | 100-062-4535-100  |  |
|  | FEDERAL<br>AWARD<br>IDENTIFICATION<br><u>NUMBER</u>               | 1905NJ5MAP<br>1805NJ5MAP  |  | 191NJ304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099   | 191NJ304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099<br>191NJ304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099   |                               |                                      | H027A180100<br>H027A170100  |                                 | S010A180030<br>S010A170030                                     | S367A180029   | S424A180031          | V048A180030  | V048A170030  |                                    | N/A   |  |
|  | FEDERAL<br>CFDA<br>NUMBER   | 93.778<br>93.778  |  | 10.553<br>10.553   | 10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555   |                               |                                      | 84.027<br>84.027  |                                 | 84.010<br>84.010   | 84.367  | 84.424               | ct<br>84.048   | ct<br>84.048   |                                    | 84.126  |  |
|  | FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/<br>PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER | U.S. Department of Health and Human Services<br>Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services:<br>Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) - Cluster<br>Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) - Cluster | Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture:<br>Child Nutrition Cluster:<br>School Breakfast Program<br>School Breakfast Program | National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)<br>Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) | Total Child Nutrition Cluster | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | U.S. Denartment of Education<br>Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education:<br>L.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster)<br>Basic<br>Basic | Total Special Education Cluster | E.S.E.A. Consolidated:<br>Title 1 - Part A<br>Title 1 - Part A | Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction | Title IV - Part A    | Carl D. Perkins Vocational & Applied Technology Education Act<br>Secondary | Carl D. Ferkins Vocational & Applied Technology Education Act<br>Secondary | Total U.S. Department of Education | U.S. Department of Labor<br>Passed Through New Jersey Department of Labor:<br>Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 | Total U.S. Department of Labor<br>Total Expenditures of Federal Awards |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER<br>New Jersey Department of Education:<br>General Fund:<br>General Fund:<br>State Aid Public:<br>Equalization Aid<br>Special Education Categorical Aid<br>Special Education<br>Special Education<br>Special Education<br>Special Education<br>Special Education<br>Special Education<br>Special State Aid Public<br>Security Aid<br>Total State Aid Public<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security<br>Contributions (Non-Budgeted)<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security<br>Contributions (Non-Budgeted)<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security<br>Contributions (Non-Budgeted)<br>TPAF - Ponsion<br>Contributions (Non-Eash Assistance)<br>TPAF - Long-Term Disability<br>Instrance (Noncash Assistance)<br>TPAF - Long-Term Disability<br>Instrance (Noncash Assistance) | GRANT OR<br>STATE<br>PROJECT<br>NUMBER<br>495-034-5120-078<br>495-034-5120-089<br>495-034-5120-089<br>495-034-5120-084<br>495-034-5094-003<br>495-034-5094-001<br>495-034-5094-002<br>495-034-5094-002 | AWARD<br><u>AMOUNT</u><br>\$ 13,228,997<br>1,183,421<br>244,568<br>918,815<br>927,690<br>1,118,234<br>2,465,251<br>2,598 | SDULE OF EXPEN<br>FOR THE F<br>GRANT<br>PERIOD<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19 | SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019       BUDGETAR         D       GRANT       BALANCE       CASH       BUDGETAR         (97)       7/1/18-6/30/19       LUNE 30, 2018       RECEIVED       EXPENDITUR         (421)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       13,228,997       S       (13,228,         (421)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       -       244,568       (14,656,         (421)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       -       244,568       (14,656,         (568)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       -       244,568       (14,656,         (512)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       -       873,693       (918,)         (513)       7/1/18-6/30/19       S       -       14,656,986       (14,656,986)         (514)       7/1/18-6/30/19       -       873,693       43,423       (14,656,986)         (521)       7/1/18-6/30/19       -       2,465,251       (2,465,526)       (2,465,526)         (521)       7/1/18-6/30/19       -       2,465,251       (2,465,526)       (2,465,526)       (2,465,526)         (538)       7/1/18-6/30/19       -       2,465,251       (2,465,526) | TE FINANCIAL A<br>E FINANCIAL A<br>C ASH<br>C ASH<br>C ASH<br>C ASH<br>1,183,421<br>2,445,5036<br>1,118,234<br>1,118,234<br>1,118,234<br>2,465,251<br>2,465,251<br>19,160,185 | 897)<br>897)<br>897)<br>868<br>868<br>868<br>868<br>888<br>888<br>888<br>888<br>888<br>88 | PASSED<br>THROUGH TO<br>SUBRECIPIENTS<br>\$ - \$ | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2019<br>ACCOUNTS<br>RECEIVABLE<br>(45,122) | MEMO<br>EUDGETARY<br>RECEIVABLE EX<br>RECEIVABLE EX<br>(1,298,709) \$<br>(1,418,897)<br>(1,438,897)<br>(1,438,897) | 00<br>CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL<br>EXPENDITURES<br>\$ 13,228,997<br>1,183,421<br>244,568<br>918,815<br>918,815<br>2,465,251<br>2,568<br>19,161,884 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>Career and Technical Education State Aid<br>Perkins Post Secondary<br>Apprentice Coordinator<br>Apprentice Coordinator   | 100-034-5062-032<br>100-034-5062-032<br>100-034-5062-032   | 96,945<br>15,900<br>15,000   | 7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/17-6/30/18   | -<br>-<br>(3,052)   | 96,945<br>13,036<br>3,052   | (96,945)<br>(15,900)<br>-   |  | -<br>(2,864)<br>-  |  | 96,945<br>15,900<br>-  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund<br><u>New Jersey Department of Agriculture:</u><br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program  | 100-010-3350-023   | 8,807<br>7 867   | 91/02/9-81/1/2<br>20/19-81/1/2   | (3,052)   | 113,033<br>8,215<br>735   | (112,845)<br>(8,807)  |  | (2,864) (592)  |  | 112,845<br>8,807   |
| Total Enterprise Fund   |  | 200  |  | (735)   | 8,950   | (8,807)   |  | (592)  |  | 8,807  |
| Total State Financial Assistance  |  |  |  | \$ (47,210)   | \$ 19,282,168 \$  | (19,283,536)  | s,   | \$ (48,578)  | \$ (1,438,897)   | \$ 19,283,536  |
| State Financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:<br>TPAF - Post Retirement<br>Medical (Noncash Assistance) 495-034-5094-001 1,118,234 7/1/<br>TO A Determination   | > Calculation for Major Pt<br>495-034-5094-001   | ogram Determin:<br>1,118,234   | ation:<br>7/1/18-6/30/19   |   |   | 1,118,234   |  |  |  |  |

|                                    | 1.118.234  |              | 2,465,251                          |                                 | 2,598                          | \$ (15,697,453) |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                    | 1.118.234 7/1/18-6/30/19                               |              | 2,465,251 7/1/18-6/30/19           |                                 | 2,598 7/1/18-6/30/19           |                 |
|                                    | 1.118.234  |              | 2,465,251                          |                                 | 2,598                          |                 |
| or the fact that the management of | 495-034-5094-001                                       |              | 495-034-5094-002                   |                                 | 495-034-5094-004               |                 |
|                                    | TPAF - Post Retirement<br>Medical (Noncash Assistance) | TPAF Pension | Contributions (Noncash Assistance) | TPAF Pension - Non contributory | Insurance (Noncash Assistance) |                 |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Burlington County Institute of Technology. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,329 for the general fund and \$0 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| <u>Fund</u>                         | <u>Federal</u>  | <u>State</u>     | <u>Total</u>     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund                        | \$<br>34,900    | \$<br>19,165,213 | \$<br>19,200,113 |
| Special Revenue Fund                | 1,471,420       | 112,845          | 1,584,265        |
| Adult Education Fund                | 39,020          | -                | 39,020           |
| Food Service Fund                   | 569,360         | <br>8,807        | <br>578,167      |
|                                     |                 |                  |                  |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$<br>2,114,700 | \$<br>19,286,865 | \$<br>21,401,565 |

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Burlington County Institute of Technology had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2019.

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

| Type of auditor's report issued   |                         |               | Unmodified                |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:  |                         |               |                           |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  |                         | yes           | <u>X</u> no               |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified   | ed?                     | X yes         | none reported             |
| Noncompliance material to financial state   | ements noted?           | yes           | <u>X</u> no               |
|   |                         |               |                           |
| Federal Awards  |                         |               |                           |
| Internal control over major programs:   |                         |               |                           |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  |                         | yes           | <u>X</u> no               |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified   | ed?                     | yes           | X none reported           |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compli   | ance for major programs |               | Unmodified                |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section |                         | yes           | <u>X</u> no               |
| Identification of major programs:   |                         |               |                           |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u>   | FAIN Number(s)          | Name of Fe    | ederal Program or Cluster |
| 84.010  | S010A180030             | Title I, Part | A                         |
|   |                         |               |                           |
|   |                         |               |                           |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type   | A programs              |               | \$750,000                 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  |                         | X yes         | no                        |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

### **State Financial Assistance**

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs   | \$750,000       |
|--|-----------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | X yes no        |
| Internal control over major programs:  |                 |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes <u>X</u> no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?   | yes <u>X</u> no |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs   | Unmodified      |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported<br>in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? | yes <u>X</u> no |

Identification of major programs:

### **State Grant/Project Number(s)**

### Name of State Program

| 495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid                              |
|------------------|---|
| 495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid                                  |
| 495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Categorical Aid             |
| 495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions |
|                  |   |
|                  |   |

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### **Section II – Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### \*Finding 2019-001

### Criteria or specific requirement:

All district employees should follow the internal controls put into place by the School District.

### **Condition:**

During our audit of procurement and standard operating procedures it was noted that there were numerous violations and non-compliance by building-level management and employees due to lack of oversight by building-level management and their disregard of the Standard Operating Procedures. This is a continuing behavior on the part of building-level management.

### **Context:**

Various instances of non-compliance and violations were noted by building-level management and employees during our review of procurement and standard operating procedures.

### Cause:

Continuing disregard by building level management of internal controls put in place by the School District

### **Effect or potential effect:**

Not following internal controls set in place by the School District can lead to the misappropriation and/or misuse of funds, inventory, time or supplies.

### **Recommendation:**

District building-level management and employees follow all internal control policies set by the Board of Education, and be held accountable for failing to do so.

### View of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

The School District agrees with this finding and the District will rely upon the Superintendent to implement corrective measures for building-level management to ensure that they comply with all internal control policies as set forth by the Board of Education.

\*Denotes prior year finding.

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

### BURLINGTON COUNTY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

### Finding No. 2018-001

### Condition:

During our audit of procurement and standard operating procedures it was noted that there were numerous violations and non-compliance due to lack of oversight by building level management.

### Current Status:

This finding has not been corrected.

### **Finding No. 2018-002**

### Condition:

It was noted during our audit that the district made back deduction payments for not enrolling sixteen (16) employees into the pension plan within a reasonable amount of time.

### Current Status:

This finding has been corrected.

### Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

### State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.